1	U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
2	AGENCY TASK FORCE ON THE PERFORMANCE
3	OF THE TITLE V OPERATING
4	PERMITS PROGRAM
5	
6	
7	Washington Marriott
8	1221 22nd Street, NW
9	Washington, DC
10	
11	Friday, June 25, 2004
12	9:05 a.m.
13	
1 4	
15	Meeting of the U.S. EPA, was held on Friday,
16	June 25, 2004, at 1221 22nd Street, NW, commencing at
17	9:05 a.m., Michael Ling, presiding.
18	
19	
20	
21	

1 PROCEEDINGS 2 (9:05 a.m.)3 MR. LING: Why don't folks go ahead and 4 take their seats. We'll call this to order here real 5 soon. 6 (Pause.) 7 MR. LING: Good morning everyone. I want to thank everybody for coming today. My name is 8 9 Michael Ling. The first thing you'll probably notice 10 is that I'm not Bill Harnett. Many of you were probably expecting Bill to sit here today, but he was 11 called away at the last minute. He's in Washington 12 and he may make an appearance today depending on how 13 14 his morning goes over at EPA. 15 But I found out last night that I'll be 16 sitting in and chairing the meeting today for him. 17 He will still be heavily engaged in this process. And like I said, he may be making an appearance later 18 19 today. 20 I want to thank everyone for coming today. I especially want to thank the Task Force members for 21

coming.

22

- 1 The success of this Task Force project
- 2 will rely on the experience and involvement of the
- 3 folks sitting around the table and will also rely on
- 4 the involvement of folks who come and present us
- 5 information.
- 6 This is principally an information-
- 7 gathering exercise. Let me just say a few words
- 8 about why we are here. This will be familiar to the
- 9 Task Force and probably to some of you in the
- 10 audience.
- 11 But the Clean Air Act Advisory Committee,
- 12 which is a committee that provides advice to EPA
- about its clean air programs, created this Task Force
- 14 to report back to its committee, the subcommittee on
- permitting, on the implementation experience with the
- 16 Title V operating permits program.
- 17 Basically what they're asking for was a
- 18 state of the Title V report. The advisory committee
- 19 felt and EPA agrees that now is a good time to ask
- 20 for this kind of report because it's been about 10
- 21 years since the first state Title V programs got up
- 22 and running and nearly all of the first round of

- 1 Title V permits have been issued.
- 2 Although some folks here have indicated that they
- 3 don't have their Title V permits yet, virtually all
- 4 of them have been issued. So as a result there's a
- 5 tremendous amount of Title V experience out there in
- 6 this room and around this table. We would like this
- 7 experience to inform EPA's perspective as we move
- 8 forward with our oversight of the Title V program.
- 9 The committee charged the Task Force here
- 10 with answering two questions: How well is the Title V
- 11 program performing? And what elements of the program
- 12 are working well or poorly?
- 13 The committee asks the Task Force to
- 14 prepare a report for them. And the report should
- answer those questions based on the information that
- we gather today and at the other Task Force meetings
- and throughout the public process, which is more than
- 18 just these three meetings.
- In preparing the report the committee gave
- 20 us some further specific advice as we conduct our
- 21 work. First,
- 22 it will reflect the perspective of all the groups who

- 1 have a stake in the Title V program. Second, it
- 2 should reflected to a maximum possible real world
- 3 experience with the Title V program.
- 4 Many of you may have views about the
- 5 wisdom of the enactment of Title V. But we're not
- 6 here to debate that. In order to do our work the
- 7 Task Force needs as much real information and
- 8 examples and data as we can get.
- 9 The report should also describe
- information about things that are working well or
- leading to beneficial outcomes because as we move
- forward with oversight, we want to make sure we're
- 13 not losing the beneficial things as we try to improve
- 14 upon the things that are not beneficial.
- 15 Finally, the committee said that the Task
- 16 Force may elect to make recommendations for improving
- the program based on the information that it gets.
- 18 And we expect that will happen.
- 19 Overall I'm optimistic that this process
- 20 will result in the collection of a lot of valuable
- 21 information and some recommendations that EPA can use
- 22 to make the Title V program more effective and more

- 1 efficient.
- I want to talk briefly about the logistics
- 3 of how today's meeting will be run. In just a minute
- 4 I'm going to ask everyone on the Task Force to
- 5 introduce themselves. But first I just want to talk
- 6 a little bit about how I expect the day to unfold.
- 7 We have talked to the Task Force once via
- 8 telephone. And we also had a group of CAAAC folks
- 9 that helped us plan the logistics.
- 10 So what we're going to do -- the main goal
- of this process is to insure that everyone with
- 12 information relative to the Task Force's mission will
- 13 have a chance to be heard. I want to address a
- 14 couple of issues that we have heard about.
- The makeup of the Task Force. One of the
- 16 issues is that there are four environmental groups as
- 17 compared to six state and six industry. Our issue
- 18 here was that we were supposed -- we needed to fund
- 19 the environmental groups. Otherwise their
- 20 participation might not be able to be full on the
- 21 Task Force because of the travel, the way we set it
- 22 up for travel around the country.

- So we were limited in the number of people
- 2 we could bring. But we've set it up so that all the
- 3 views and all the stakeholder groups will be
- 4 reflected. The Task Force is not a vote-based group.
- 5 And as I said earlier, the report is going to reflect
- 6 the views of all the stakeholders involved.
- 7 The other issue is I just want to point
- 8 out that there are some who applied for the Task
- 9 Force who are not on it, which is just simply not
- 10 possible to represent every particular industry
- 11 category or every particular kind of state program or
- 12 whatever.
- Title V has a wide variety of programs and
- 14 sources out there that are covered. We tried to
- 15 strike a balance in selecting the Task Force. But I
- again want to stress that we want everybody to be
- 17 heard. And there's multiple ways to be heard.
- 18 People on the advisory committee will be
- 19 reviewing the report. We're going to have public
- 20 meetings. We're going to have an opportunity to
- 21 provide written comments.
- We would like for each person who comes

- 1 here today to present information to the Task Force.
- 2 We'd like to have them have an opportunity to talk to
- 3 the Task Force and interact with us.
- With that in mind I'd like to invite the
- 5 speakers to sit at the end of the table there.
- 6 There's a microphone which you should always press
- 7 the red button to talk. Make sure your red thing is
- 8 lit up, because we're making an audio tape of this.
- 9 And if your mic is not on, you will not be heard on
- 10 the audio.
- 11 We'll take the speakers on a first-come,
- 12 first-serve order. Based on what I've seen so far
- we're not going to have any trouble fitting today's
- 14 speakers into the morning time.
- Maybe that's an indication that the Title
- 16 V program is working very smoothly if only two folks
- 17 have come to speak about it. There might be some who
- 18 would disagree with that conclusion.
- So we'd like each speaker who comes to the
- 20 table to introduce themselves. In the federal
- 21 register we said you can limit yourself to five
- 22 minutes, but I think today we're not going to be

- 1 wrestling you to the ground after five minutes.
- 2 Take as long as you want to present your
- 3 perspective. Then after your presentation, the Task
- 4 Force will likely want to ask follow-up questions.
- 5 So we invite you to remain at the table to answer
- 6 these questions.
- 7 I think the interaction between the
- 8 speakers and the Task Force is going to be an
- 9 important part of our information-gathering efforts,
- so we'll allow as much time for questions as we can
- 11 within the constraints of time and the number of
- 12 speakers. I think there will be enough time to do
- 13 that this morning.
- We are keeping a transcript of this
- 15 meeting -- we have a court reporter over here -- that
- 16 will ultimately be made available to the public in
- 17 written form, as well as the audio recording that
- 18 we're making. We will release it on the Internet.
- We further invite people to submit written
- 20 comments, which will be put in a docket that was
- 21 established for this effort. And the process for
- 22 submitting written comments is presented on our

- 1 website. But I would also ask people who have
- 2 brought written presentations with them today to
- 3 leave them with Shannon Cox, out front, who is the
- 4 woman that you met when you checked in this morning.
- 5 She is a contractor with EC/R, whom we've hired to
- 6 support the Task Force efforts.
- 7 Also Graham Fitzsimons at the end of the
- 8 table is with that same contractor there. If you
- 9 have any questions about the logistics of signing up
- 10 to speak or giving your comments for the docket or
- 11 anything, speak to them.
- 12 They are also running the logistics of the
- meeting, so things like electrical outlets that we've
- 14 had a question about already -- they're the ones to
- 15 talk to about that.
- As the website says, and I think as the
- Federal Register notice said, we're going to keep
- this open until 5:00 today.
- Depending on turnout I think that there
- 20 are folks on the Task Force who may have an interest
- in catching flights and may not stay until the end.
- 22 And we understand that throughout this process it

- 1 won't be 100 percent Task Force attendance at all
- 2 three meetings or for the entire day of all three
- 3 meetings.
- 4 But the EPA folks will stay here. At
- 5 least some of the EPA folks will stay here until 5:00
- 6 today to hear from anybody who shows up or to take
- 7 written comments from anyone.
- Also I expect that because there are not a
- 9 lot of speakers signed up today, there will be time
- 10 for the Task Force to have an opportunity to discuss
- issues amongst themselves. There's a considerable
- 12 body of Title V experience at the table.
- 13 I think most of you will have issues that
- 14 you want to discuss or may want to react to some of
- what you've heard this morning. And I would
- 16 encourage that.
- There will be at least two more public
- 18 meetings like this later in the year so those of you
- 19 who wanted to come check out the first one to see how
- it goes, you can speak at the second one, which will
- 21 be tentatively in Chicago in the middle of September.
- 22 September 14th is the tentative date, I

- think, we've set up for that. But we'll be checking
- 2 with the Task Force to see if that date is going to
- 3 be problematic.
- 4 There will also be a meeting later this
- 5 year in a Western state to make sure we have good
- 6 geographic distribution. Depending on how the
- 7 process is going, we may have additional meetings.
- 8 But we haven't made any sort of commitment like that
- 9 so far.
- 10 All the information about where the
- meetings will be and where they will be is regularly
- 12 updated on our CAAAC advisory website, which is
- 13 www.epa.gov/oar/caaac -- Clean Air Act Advisory
- 14 Committee.
- 15 Finally, as you will note from the
- 16 handouts out front, we will be breaking for lunch at
- 17 noon today. We'll be reconvening at 1:00. There's
- 18 no formally scheduled breaks at any other time in the
- 19 morning. But I think we can play it informally. And
- 20 if the Task Force needs a break, just let me know.
- I didn't check to see where all the
- 22 important landmarks were -- like the restrooms and

- 1 other things. But I'm sure Shannon out front can
- 2 help you.
- 3 That's the end of the logistical part of
- 4 my talk. The last thing I want to do -- I want to
- 5 allow all the Task Force members to go around and
- 6 introduce themselves, say a few words about their
- 7 interest and involvement in the Task Force and their
- 8 interest and involvement in Title V permitting and
- 9 any other introductory remarks that you might have.
- 10 Also because this is our first face-to-
- 11 face meeting as a group, I would like the Task Force
- 12 to just tell us if they would like -- tell us a bit
- 13 about themselves.
- I will begin by saying that I am pleased
- 15 to be on this Task Force on behalf of EPA. I'm a
- little surprised to be sitting in this chair this
- 17 morning, but I think that the Task Force offers a
- 18 great opportunity to learn about the experiences with
- 19 Title V and apply what we've learned -- EPA has
- 20 learned -- to improve the Title V program at the end
- 21 of this.
- I want to provide us some brief

- 1 perspective on how this effort can help us better
- 2 achieve the goals of Title V. There's not a
- 3 definitive statement by Congress about the purposes
- 4 of Title V in the Clear Air Act.
- 5 But various statements by Congress and by
- 6 EPA in its rules and by others point to a range of
- 7 goals for the Title V program. I'll just throw out a
- 8 couple of these. The advisory committee listed these
- 9 in its charge to create the Task Force.
- The first goal was to create a written
- document, i.e., a permit that clearly compiles all
- 12 the sources of applicable Clean Air Act requirements
- into one place, thus enabling sources, states, EPA,
- and the public to better understand the requirements
- 15 that apply to the source.
- Second, to enable sources, states, and the
- 17 EPA not only to better understand them but to better
- 18 know whether a source is meeting them.
- Third, to trigger actions by these sources
- 20 that result in better compliance with the Clean Air
- 21 Act.
- 22 Fourth, to allow for better enforcement by

- 1 EPA and states of the Clean Air Act requirements.
- 2 Fifth, to improve citizen participation in
- 3 air quality decisions by involving the public in the
- 4 issuance of permits.
- 5 Sixth, to improve EPA's ability to
- 6 implement and oversee the other Clean Air Act
- 7 programs like air toxics, acid rain and so on.
- 8 Seventh, to enhance EPA and state
- 9 government's ability to do more efficient and
- 10 effective air quality planning. There is sort of
- 11 sort of a feedback loop between Title V and the other
- 12 programs.
- 13 Eighth -- there's only nine of these -- to
- insure the self-funding's adequate so that the states
- 15 can run the programs effectively.
- And finally and ultimately, to improve air
- 17 quality.
- To me if these sound relatively
- 19 straightforward -- and I think most of you would
- 20 agree that they're appropriate goals for EPA to be
- 21 pursuing as we work to implement the Clean Air Act.
- 22 However, pursuing each one of these goals carries

- 1 with it an associated burden.
- To make the Title V program work better we
- 3 need to insure that the program is effectively
- 4 achieving these goals while minimizing the burden.
- 5 It's difficult for us to do this in the
- 6 Title V program. It's very hard to measure success -
- 7 whether we're meeting these goals. You can't just
- 8 put out an air quality monitor before and after a
- 9 source gets a Title V permit to measure whether it's
- 10 triggering actions that result in better compliance
- 11 with the Clean Air Act.
- The benefits of improved compliance --
- better public participation, more efficient air
- 14 quality planning, and so forth, are often intangible
- 15 and very difficult to assess.
- So we are looking to the Task Force and
- the presenters today to help us get information that
- 18 we can use to make this assessment however that ends
- 19 being done.
- 20 Similarly we are looking to the Task Force
- 21 and the other presenters to help us identify the
- 22 factors that are contributing to unnecessary burdens

- or that are acting as barriers to the program
- 2 achieving its benefits.
- 3 So we will be very interested in hearing
- 4 the information and examples and your personal
- 5 experience. And I'm speaking to the Task Force and
- 6 the speakers when I'm saying that as to what is and
- 7 isn't working well about Title V.
- 8 We're especially interested in issues that
- 9 you see as currently the most relevant to you or that
- 10 you see as the most important to the success of the
- 11 program or that are most likely to have broad
- 12 applicability -- not just local parochial kinds of
- issues and ones that can be identified and
- 14 illustrated with specific examples that would give us
- a basis for going forward if we want to make
- 16 improvements.
- As I said earlier, we'd like to stress
- 18 what's working well, as well as what isn't working so
- 19 that we can preserve the good things about Title V as
- 20 we move forward.
- One last point. There is still active
- 22 litigation on the original Title V rules. I would

- like as much as possible for this forum not to be a
- 2 forum for debating those litigation issues. There
- 3 will be an appropriate forum for doing that in the
- 4 context of the litigation.
- 5 But I would like this not to be that,
- 6 because this is more of an information-gathering
- 7 forum. Sharing information that are touched by the
- 8 litigation seems worth while. But actually trying to
- 9 get into the litigation is something that we hope not
- to do. And I hope other folks are in agreement with
- 11 that.
- I look forward to hearing from the Task
- 13 Force and from today's speakers. And I will turn it
- 14 over to Bob.
- MR. MOREHOUSE: I'm going to just give a
- 16 brief introduction. I think that's the intent
- initially, Michael. I'm Bob Morehouse. I currently
- 18 work with Exxon/ Mobil. Just as background, after
- 19 coming out of school I worked three years as an
- 20 environmental consultant -- 28 years with
- 21 Exxon/Mobil, the first 18 in a variety of technical
- 22 marketing operations (either technical jobs,

- 1 management positions), the last 10 years in the
- 2 environmental area, 6 of which involved the RCRA
- 3 program and the last 4 with air.
- 4 Within our company I have responsibilities
- 5 across really all of our operations in the United
- 6 States. Specifically Title V activities is one area
- 7 that I have responsibility for in terms of our
- 8 working with our various sites and setting up
- 9 compliance assurance systems as well as taking care
- of the regulations themselves and helping our sites
- 11 understand the requirements of Title V, taking a look
- 12 at permits as sites need support, compliance support
- 13 on permit type issues, whether it's reporting Title V
- 14 deviations -- that type of activity.
- 15 I'm also involved in a number of other air
- issues, both as a company member but also through
- 17 some of the trade organizations here in Washington --
- 18 primarily the American Chemistry Council -- but also
- 19 I certainly interact with American Petroleum
- 20 Institute as well as the NPRA.
- 21 I get involved in activities both here as
- 22 well as certainly compliance support for our

- 1 facilities. My primary interest over today and
- 2 future meetings -- I'll talk about our experiences --
- 3 really is to share some of our company experiences.
- 4 We have just in our major facilities, our
- 5 chemical plants and refineries, we probably have more
- 6 than 80 permit applications in. We still have a
- 7 number of permits that we have not yet received --
- 8 some of the large facilities.
- 9 But we certainly have a lot of facilities
- 10 across numerous states in the country and it's my
- intent to pull together that information, share that
- 12 with the Task Force, as well as encourage some of the
- trade organizations I work with to also put together
- 14 information that I think would be valuable for the
- 15 Task Force in assessing the performance of the Title
- 16 V program.
- 17 MR. VAN DER VAART: My name is Don VAN DER
- 18 Vaart. I'm with the North Carolina Division of Air
- 19 Quality. My group is responsible for issuing all the
- 20 Title V permits in North Carolina.
- By way of background, before coming to the
- 22 state I worked for a number of years with Shell

- 1 development on their R&D side. I also worked for
- 2 some university research organizations mostly in the
- 3 field of combustion and hydrocarbon processing.
- 4 I've also been the environmental manager
- for a utility, so that makes me one of the few people
- 6 that have operated both in the free enterprise system
- 7 and in the public monopolies.
- 8 At any rate, most of my time now is spent
- 9 with the state in issuing Title V permits. And I'm
- very excited to be here to try to clarify how this
- 11 program is achieving the goals that Michael stated,
- 12 primarily that we're to look at these permits as a
- 13 single source for exactly all the obligations and
- 14 requirements under the Clean Air Act.
- 15 MR. GOLDEN: I'm David Golden with Eastman
- 16 Chemical Company. I first became interested in clean
- 17 air when I was in law school, going to school in an
- area that probably wasn't an attainment for all the
- 19 ambient air quality standards let's say.
- I clerked for a law firm and was impressed
- 21 with the role attorneys can play in helping clients
- 22 understand complex regulatory programs and

- 1 influencing them to comply with them.
- 2 So after law school I went into private
- 3 practice with Lauren's firm. After that I went in
- 4 house with Eastman Chemical Company, which was about
- 5 nine years ago. Eastman is one of those companies
- 6 that you're probably most familiar with Eastman
- 7 Kodak, which we're no longer a part of.
- 8 We are one of those that makes lots of
- 9 things that are in the products you buy, but none of
- 10 them are the products you buy. We're downstream from
- Bob's company but upstream of pretty much what you
- 12 generally buy in the store. I've been working with
- 13 Title V literally since the rules went final. I've
- 14 helped a number of companies, prior to coming with
- 15 Eastman, understand the rules and begin the
- 16 application process.
- 17 Eastman as well has filed over 50
- applications, and worked in clean air permitting in
- 19 over a dozen states. I'm not only helping with
- 20 applications, but permit negotiations and I think
- 21 most importantly designing the compliance systems
- 22 necessary to insure compliance and that reasonable

- inquiry occurs, that the responsible official can
- 2 feel comfortable with certification.
- 3 Most recently, in addition to clean air
- 4 duties, I've become the director of corporate
- 5 compliance for Eastman Chemical Company and I've been
- 6 struck with how Title V to some degree was Sarbanes-
- 7 Oxley for air before Sarbanes-Oxley was around,
- 8 before certifications became popular.
- 9 Anyway, I'm looking forward to working
- 10 here and see what we can do to capture what's good
- 11 and improve what's not quite as good.
- MS. FREEMAN: Good morning. Lauren
- 13 Freeman with the law firm of Hunter and Williams.
- 14 And I'm located here in Washington, D.C. I've been
- 15 practicing under the Clean Air Act I guess for about
- 16 14 years now -- almost exclusively under the Clean
- 17 Air Act.
- 18 I'm here today representing the
- 19 constituency of the Utility Air Regulatory Group,
- 20 which is a group of, I guess, about 50 individual
- 21 electric utility companies and generating companies.
- Depending on how you count them, it could be anywhere

- from 50 to 100. With mergers the number is changing
- 2 every day.
- 3 The purpose of UARG is to participate in
- 4 Clean Air Act rulemakings and litigation on behalf of
- 5 the utility industry. Through my work with them I
- 6 have participated obviously in all the major
- 7 rulemakings for Title V and much of the litigation.
- But my day-to-day work with UARG is
- 9 primarily in counseling -- counseling and
- 10 interpretation of -- counseling on compliance
- 11 certifications and reasonable inquiry, which David
- 12 Golden mentioned.
- I also represented individual utility
- 14 companies on those same issues, helping to draft
- 15 permits, permit applications, interpret -- I'm hoping
- to share some of the experiences of the UARG members
- 17 and the other individual members through this Task
- 18 Force participation.
- MR. HITTE: Good morning. My name is
- 20 Steve Hitte with the U.S. EPA. I quess I have the
- 21 dubious distinction of being the program manager for
- 22 the Title V program.

- 1 I've been with EPA my entire career, which
- 2 is getting on over 30 years now. And I've been in
- 3 various positions, worked in various places at EPA,
- 4 ranging from solid waste programs to the drinking
- 5 water programs to the compliance enforcement program
- 6 and for the last probably 12 to 13 years in the air
- 7 program, specifically with the Title V program, which
- 8 I had to look up before I came because I forgot how
- 9 long I've been here -- about 10 years now.
- 10 Like everyone else I do look forward to
- 11 hearing what people have to say. I sit in this seat,
- where I hear a lot of things from all of the
- 13 stakeholders out there, both what's working and
- 14 what's not working well.
- 15 Some of it is probably very true and some
- of it's probably just a stretch of the truth.
- Nonetheless, I hope to gather the facts over this
- 18 meeting and the other meetings so we do have a good
- 19 product to produce.
- If there's areas where we can improve this
- 21 program, which I'm sure there are, that's definitely
- 22 my goal to do that.

- 1 MS. POWELL: My name is Keri Powell here
- 2 representing the New York Public Interest Research
- 3 Group. I've been involved in the Title V program
- 4 since 1998. Most of my experience has been with the
- 5 New York Title V program.
- 6 While I was at NYPIRG as a staff attorney
- 7 I reviewed and commented on about 50 Title V permits
- 8 and filed petitions on more than a dozen of those.
- 9 I have also played a leading role in
- 10 organizing grassroots advocates around the country to
- 11 teach them about the Title V program and the
- 12 opportunities that it provides.
- 13 I hope as a member of this Task Force that
- 14 I'll be able to bring a perspective on how this
- program serves as a tremendous tool for the public to
- get involved in the regulation of clean air in their
- 17 communities. And it really opens the process up in a
- 18 way that just wasn't happening before the
- implementation of the Title V program.
- MS. KADERLY: My name is Shelley Kaderly,
- 21 the Air Director for the state of Nebraska
- 22 Environmental Agency. I've been with the Nebraska

- 1 Environmental Agency for about 13 or 14 years. And
- 2 I've been in the air program for the majority of that
- 3 time.
- I have also been involved in the superfund
- 5 and the water programs as well. I moved over into
- 6 the air program right when Nebraska was starting to
- 7 implement Title V. One of my first duties was to get
- 8 involved with the fee program and also to write Title
- 9 V permits.
- I hope to bring to you all a perspective
- from a smaller state agency that has had to implement
- this program, bring perspective on the benefits we've
- 13 received from it, as well as some of the challenges
- we've had to face over the last 10 years. And I look
- forward to working with all of you.
- MR. PAUL: I am Bernie Paul with Eli Lilly
- and Company. It's a research-based pharmaceutical
- 18 company out of Indiana. We have seven facilities,
- 19 either research or manufacturing facilities that are
- 20 subject to the Title V program in Indiana and in
- 21 Puerto Rico.
- We have Title V permits or FESOP permits

- for about half the facilities. Although you can't
- divide seven by half, I'll let you guess whether we
- 3 have three or four. I've also been involved in
- 4 various industry-based groups, working with state
- 5 agencies and the U.S. EPA on Title V.
- 6 The state of Indiana spent a few years
- 7 developing model permits before they really started
- 8 rolling them out. I was pretty heavily involved in
- 9 the development of that model permit, providing the
- 10 business perspective on what went into the model
- 11 permit.
- 12 I've also been involved in efforts with
- 13 the pharmaceutical industry and other multi-industry
- 14 groups that have to live with the Title V program.
- And I've tried to offer feedback to state agencies
- and EPA about how the program is working.
- 17 What I was thinking about -- what I was
- 18 going to say -- I thought I might offer a cute quote.
- 19 I'll still offer this cute quote, but it may not be
- 20 true.
- I was going to quote a former major league
- 22 baseball manager named Wes Westrum, who once said

- 1 after he was besieged by reporters why he did
- 2 something in a particular game. He said, "Baseball
- 3 is like religion. Many attend but few understand."
- And I was thinking the same applied to
- 5 Title V. But after looking around this table, I
- 6 think maybe more people understand Title V than I was
- 7 giving them credit for.
- A couple of things that I wanted to just
- 9 initially learn from the Task Force members and from
- 10 the public participants who will be speaking -- I'm
- 11 real interested in understanding the views of the
- 12 state agencies as they try to implement the program,
- 13 because they are sort of the fulcrum of the program.
- I think their views about how it's
- working, what are its successes and problems, are
- 16 very, very important.
- 17 I'm also interested in hearing the views
- of environmental organization stakeholders, in
- 19 particular, with what I see as sort of what can be
- 20 the crushing weight of Title V.
- It's so detailed and so heavy with multi-
- 22 100-page permits and multi-100 page quarterly reports

- 1 and annual compliance certifications. How do the
- 2 people on the outside of the program view it in that
- 3 light? That's my opening statement.
- 4 MS. SINGH: I'm Padmini Singh. I'm from
- 5 EPA's Office of General Counsel. Our office works
- 6 very closely with the Office of Air Mediation on all
- 7 aspects of their work providing counseling for day-
- 8 to-day questions, rulemakings, and working with the
- 9 Department of Justice when litigation arises on any
- 10 of the issues that were worked on.
- 11 At a personal level I worked out of law
- 12 school. I went to a private law firm, worked there
- for a number of years, then came to EPA.
- 14 At EPA I worked -- before I came to the
- 15 Air Remediation Office I worked at the pesticides and
- toxic substances law office, then the international
- 17 environmental law office.
- 18 And now, in a rather checkered career, I
- am back now in the General Counsel's Office. We're
- 20 looking forward to hearing your experiences on the
- 21 Title V program and what we can do better.
- 22 Thanks.

- 1 MR. VOGEL: My name is Ray Vogel with U.S.
- 2 EPA. I work in the operating permit program.
- 3 My main role is to support the Task Force
- 4 in whatever capacity they'd like. I've worked on the
- 5 Title V program since the proposal of the part 70
- 6 regulation's final promulgation came out in 1992 and
- 7 probably on just about every rulemaking that's
- 8 occurred since then, some of which were published,
- 9 some of which were not published.
- I guess my intent -- one of the things I
- would like to make sure happens here in this process
- is to come up with some real examples of what's
- working and what isn't working with Title V.
- 14 Since the inception of the program during
- its implementation, when states were first issuing
- permits, and since then we've met with a lot of state
- 17 and local industry groups.
- One person would make statements about
- 19 things that were not working well. We would always
- 20 ask them, "Well, do you have examples of real
- 21 situations that illustrate what you're talking
- 22 about?"

- 1 We never saw those real examples. I would
- 2 still hope that we'd get some real examples out of
- 3 this Task Force as a way of demonstrating that some
- 4 of these situations or beliefs that people have are
- 5 either real or they're not real. That would be one
- 6 of my hopes.
- 7 MS. KEEVER: I'm Marcie Keever with Our
- 8 Children's Earth. We're a San Francisco based
- 9 nonprofit organization.
- 10 For the past three years we've spent a lot
- of time commenting on Title V permits. We've
- 12 commented on at least 25 facilities and filed at
- 13 least 5 petitions in conjunction with other groups in
- 14 the Bay area and across the country.
- I really do hope to bring a community
- 16 perspective to Title V and the experiences that we
- and others have had in the Bay area with the Title V
- program and how it has really helped communities
- 19 become involved in the facilities that are in their
- 20 communities and giving them an opportunity to speak
- 21 out and really understand the Clean Air Act
- 22 requirements.

- 1 MR. HAGLE: I'm Steve Hagle, special
- 2 assistant to the director of the air permits program
- 3 in Texas. I've been working in air permits since
- 4 1987. Prior to that I was in the oil and gas
- 5 industry.
- I started out in new source review and
- 7 worked as a permit engineer and also a manager in the
- 8 new source review program and then went into the
- 9 Title V program. I actually issued a couple of Title
- 10 V permits.
- I then worked with Ray and Michael and
- some others on some challenges we had in Texas with
- 13 response to note the deficiencies in our program and
- 14 also challenges to the programs of environmental
- 15 groups.
- So I have a perspective of some of the
- 17 challenges we have in Texas, being the largest state
- in terms of number of Title V permits. We have over
- 1,700 sources, Title V sites in Texas, many of them,
- including some of Bob's, that haven't been issued
- 21 yet.
- 22 But we are still working on that program

- and trying to hopefully get those issues in the next
- 2 year or so.
- 3 Thank you.
- 4 MR. HODANBOSI: My name is Bob Hodanbosi
- 5 with the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. I've
- 6 been employed by the agency for more than 30 years
- 7 now.
- 8 I've had an opportunity, looking around
- 9 the table, to work with about half of you over the
- 10 years. So it's good to see that we have that type of
- 11 experience here to work on this project.
- One of my other goals is I am chair of the
- 13 permitting committee for the State and Territorial
- 14 Air Pollution Program Administrators (STAPPA). In
- 15 that role, along with that Ursula Kramer, chair of
- the local side of the organization, we hear a lot
- about Title V and things from the various state and
- 18 locals about some of the frustrations in making this
- 19 program work.
- It certainly appears from my perspective
- 21 that there's some fertile ground here to work on and
- 22 come up with recommendations so we can improve

- 1 overall the processing of Title V permits and still
- 2 meet those objectives Michael laid out when he went
- 3 through the nine separate items. I don't think
- 4 anybody has a disagreement with any of those.
- 5 It's just turning out to be a much longer,
- 6 more arduous process to get through all these permits
- 7 than I think anybody envisioned.
- 8 I'm looking forward to working with all of
- 9 you and seeing if we can come up with a good package
- 10 that then EPA can take and depending on those
- 11 recommendations, the nature of those, to move forward
- so we can meet all those objectives, but still do it
- in an efficient way.
- MS. OWEN: Good morning. My name is
- 15 Verena Owen. Just let me say two things up front --
- 16 (a) I don't think I have an accent.
- 17 (Laughter.)
- 18 MS. OWEN: But I was born and raised and
- 19 received a degree in biology in Berlin, Germany.
- 20 And secondly, if you have not yet heard of
- 21 the Lake County Conservation Alliance, I won't hold
- it against you. We are a grassroots environmental

- 1 organization that serves as an umbrella group for
- 2 small groups, neighborhoods, PTO's.
- We are a not-for-profit organization. We
- 4 are all volunteer. We don't have any paid staff.
- 5 Although we're located in Lake County, we certainly
- 6 have done a lot of work all over the state on Title
- 7 V.
- 8 We're very much hands on and we offer
- 9 guidance. But we also do outreach if we think it's
- 10 necessary.
- I applied for this Task Force because I
- 12 strongly felt that concerned citizens should have a
- voice at this table. And I hope that I can maybe
- offer a very different perspective at times from
- 15 years of work really in the trenches.
- MS. BROOME: Good morning. My name is
- 17 Shannon Broome. I'm here on behalf of the Air
- 18 Permitting Forum. Just for the background
- 19 perspective, I came out of school with a chemical
- 20 engineering degree. So even though I'm a lawyer,
- 21 usually the engineers give me a break and they'll
- 22 talk to me.

- I went and worked at a law firm and then I
- 2 worked at General Electric for quite some time on
- 3 their Title V program -- getting that off the ground.
- 4 And others have taken that and really sailed to
- 5 fruition since I left.
- But day to day my life is pretty much
- 7 Title V. Some of you may find it kind of amazing
- 8 that I would do that day to day, but I find myself in
- 9 two to three states a day -- in my mind obviously,
- 10 not travelling fortunately, but in different
- 11 regulations.
- 12 And I have experience with, I would say,
- about 25 states that I've done Title V permits in.
- 14 And I'm working with facilities that are on the
- qround trying to implement the program after they
- 16 have the permit.
- 17 And everybody thought they thought of
- 18 everything that needed to be done. Then you find
- 19 that typo or you find that thing and it's got to be
- 20 revised. How do we get through that day- to-day
- 21 compliance certification issues as well?
- 22 So I'm hoping to bring that practical

- 1 perspective to the Task Force and to hear everybody
- 2 else's views and see if we can reach some common
- 3 ground on goals and maybe some recommendations as to
- 4 how things can be improved.
- 5 Thank you.
- 6 MS. ANDERSON: I'm Kathleen Anderson with
- 7 EPA, but I'm with EPA region III. Region III is the
- 8 lead region for permitting. So I'm here representing
- 9 all 10 regional offices.
- 10 Personally I have as many years in the
- government as I do in private industry. I've even
- 12 been part of -- I've even had to develop a compliance
- 13 certification, compliance system, done reasonable
- inquiries so I have as much experience being a
- regulator as I do being a regulated person or
- 16 regulated entity.
- So I'm very curious or very hopeful that I
- 18 can bring something here and learn something as well.
- One of the things the regional offices
- 20 have is kind of the middle man position. We can see
- 21 the struggles that the states have in implementing
- 22 this program.

- 1 And this truly is a very difficult program
- 2 to implement. It's also a difficult program to
- 3 implement if you're in industry.
- 4 So I'm hoping I can bring some
- 5 recommendations and learn something as well. Thank
- 6 you.
- 7 MR. WOOD: Mike Wood with the Weyerhaeuser
- 8 Company. I'm an environmental affairs manager
- 9 supporting facilities in the central part of the
- 10 United States.
- I work with six facilities that have Title
- 12 V permits right now that have been involved in all
- phases of the permitting process. One of the
- 14 facilities has yet to get their final first Title V
- 15 permit.
- Three of those have already been through
- 17 renewals. We've even experienced some enforcement
- 18 activity at one of our facilities.
- 19 So we take Title V very seriously. And I
- am pleased to be part of this Task Force. I think
- 21 it's important that all stakeholder perspectives are
- 22 heard and addressed. I commend EPA for forming this

- 1 group.
- MR. PALZER: I'm Bob Palzer. I'm a
- 3 volunteer for the Sierra Club. I have been an
- 4 activist for more than 40 years. I was involved in
- 5 trying to get the original Clean Air Act implemented
- 6 and putting Title V program in place.
- 7 I serve as a volunteer for the Sierra
- 8 Club. I was chair of their national air committee.
- 9 And now I'm a senior policy advisor for that
- 10 committee.
- 11 I've worked on a lot of permits, both in
- working with the sources and agencies and drafting
- them and reviewing them and commenting.
- What I'm hoping to get out of this process
- is an opportunity to fix what needs to be fixed. And
- 16 I think there are some things. And to see what kind
- of common ground there is on problems that the
- 18 sources have as well.
- 19 Thanks.
- 20 MR. MESSINA: Ed Messina, an attorney with
- 21 the air enforcement division at EPA. I'm here
- 22 subbing for my assistant director, Carol Holmes.

- 1 The air enforcement division is
- 2 principally responsible for coordinating with the
- 3 region's air enforcement efforts around the country.
- 4 We support all the nine goals of the Title V program.
- 5 And I think at the end of the day our focus will
- 6 probably be on the principal goal of better
- 7 understanding how the source is meeting its clean air
- 8 obligations.
- 9 I'm very interested to hear what people
- 10 have to say in the Title V programs. So thanks.
- MR. HIGGINS: My name is John Higgins.
- 12 I'm with the New York State Department of
- 13 Environmental Conservation. I have been with the
- 14 division of air resources since 1968. I was in
- charge of the whole permitting program from 1993
- 16 until 2003.
- 17 In New York we have about 550 Title V
- 18 facilities, all of which have been permitted once.
- 19 So we started doing renewal permits a year ago. So
- 20 it's our second time around the block with Title V.
- Our facilities range from Kodak Park, which is one of
- the larger industrial complexes you'll find anyplace,

- down to 25 tonners down in New York City, because of
- 2 the ozone non-attainment designation in that neck of
- 3 the woods.
- 4 We spent a huge amount of resources during
- 5 the Title V program. The main reason we wanted to be
- 6 here is because we wanted to hear everybody else's
- 7 impression of how it was for them.
- 8 We did a lot of work. We worked with a
- 9 lot of companies. We worked with a lot of
- 10 environmental groups. We expended a lot of the
- 11 taxpayer dollars. We had a reasonably positive
- 12 experience. And I'm just interested in hearing how
- 13 it went every place else.
- 14 I'm also in a corollary role representing
- the NESCOM states, which is New England, New York,
- 16 and New Jersey at the table here also.
- MR. LING: I recognize that I forgot to
- 18 say a few words about myself. I gave EPA's
- 19 perspective, but I'm Michael Ling. I work for Bill
- 20 Harnett in the front office or what we call the
- 21 division office of the division he directs, the name
- 22 of which is very unwieldy.

- I have an undergraduate degree in physics.
- 2 And I have a master's degree in environmental
- 3 management. I started out working as a contractor
- 4 focused on new source review on Title V issues.
- 5 Then I came over to EPA and worked with
- 6 Steve and Ray in the Title V permit program. For
- 7 about the last five years I've been working directly
- 8 with Bill Harnett on the issues that our division
- 9 faces, most of which seem to involve NSR -- it's
- 10 Title V. It's been a fairly busy time in NSR lately.
- 11 But we're also very interested in turning our
- 12 attention to the Title V program.
- 13 Also I spent a year as a fellow on Capitol
- 14 Hill working for the Senate Environment Committee and
- 15 learned how the legislative branch looks at the
- 16 executive branch.
- So with that I will just say that I am
- 18 fully supportive of the EPA's goals for this program.
- 19 I think it makes a lot of sense for EPA to always be
- looking for ways to improve the efficiency and
- 21 effectiveness of its programs. I think it also makes
- 22 a lot of sense for us to gather a lot of information

- before we set out to do something. And those are my
- 2 two goals here.
- 3 Keri.
- 4 MS. POWELL: Michael, I'd like to go on
- 5 record that I strongly object to EPA's decision to
- 6 only put four environmental advocates on the Task
- 7 Force. I am aware that there were at least a few
- 8 advocates who applied for the Task Force saying that
- 9 they were able to pay their own expenses to
- 10 participate.
- I'm unaware of any attempt by EPA to reach
- 12 out to advocates to find out whether they could at
- least pay some portion of their costs or whether
- 14 there were any other advocates that they could think
- of that would be able to support their own financial
- 16 expenses for participating on this Task Force.
- 17 As a Task Force member I'm troubled by the
- decision because at the outset anyone that looks at
- 19 the composition of this Task Force views it as being
- 20 stacked against the environmental perspective. I
- 21 think that that's a negative impression to give --
- 22 whether EPA intended to give that impression or not.

- 1 It's something that I think should have
- 2 been recognized at the outset. I would encourage the
- 3 agency to reconsider that decision and appoint two
- 4 additional environmental group representatives to the
- 5 Task Force.
- 6 Thank you.
- 7 MR. LING: Those concerns are noted. Like
- 8 I said, a transcript of this is being made.
- 9 I will say my hope would be it certainly
- 10 wasn't EPA's intent to create that impression if
- 11 that's how it's viewed. I'm disappointed to hear
- 12 that it is being viewed that way by some.
- 13 I would request that folks on the Task
- 14 Force respond with some of the points that I made
- earlier about how it isn't really a vote-based Task
- 16 Force and the intent is to make sure that everyone
- 17 has a chance to be heard. I hope that that's the way
- 18 that the Task Force does its business.
- I have been given a list of folks who have
- 20 signed up to speak this morning. Presently there's
- 21 five folks on the list. I'll just start, like I
- 22 said, first come, first serve. The first person on

- 1 the list is John Paul.
- 2 Let me just ask you, John, we've got a
- 3 couple of ways we can proceed here. One is we can
- 4 have the Task Force members hold their questions
- 5 until the end. The other is we could just stop you
- 6 at any time and ask questions. I'll leave it to you
- 7 how you want to handle that.
- 8 MR. J. PAUL: Why don't we make it just as
- 9 informal as possible. I know just about everybody on
- 10 the Task Force. It's my purpose this morning really
- 11 to give you a statement and maybe to lay some
- 12 groundwork.
- But we also intend to offer some specific
- 14 written comments from our agency. We'll work -- as a
- 15 state and local we work with Bob and Ursula and
- others to make sure that other state and local agency
- 17 comments come forward.
- 18 I'm especially interested that you hear
- 19 the comments of the local agencies. There's always a
- 20 different perspective between state and local
- 21 agencies just as there's a different perspective
- between a state agency, EPA, EPA headquarters, and

- 1 EPA region.
- 2 The closer you get down to living in the
- 3 neighborhood that you regulate always gives you
- 4 somewhat of a different perspective. That's what I'm
- 5 going to try to bring to this Task Force.
- 6 So you've got a copy of my written
- 7 statement. I'll just go through that. And if you
- 8 want to stop me at some point and ask a question,
- 9 that's fine.
- 10 For the record my name is John Paul. I'm
- supervisor of the Regional Air Pollution Control
- 12 Agency of Dayton, Ohio. RAPCA is a six-county local
- agency, which for more than 30 years has had as its
- 14 primary mission the protection of the citizens of the
- 15 Miami valley from the adverse health and welfare
- 16 impacts of air pollution.
- I appear before you today to give you a
- 18 brief overview of the agency's experiences with the
- 19 Title V program. I also plan to submit detailed
- 20 comments on Title V at some future date.
- Just a little bit of background on the
- 22 agency. RAPCA is a six-county agency. We actually

- 1 began within the city of Dayton in the 1950s. We're
- within the Board of Health. We're actually the
- Bureau of Engineering. Of the Montgomery County
- 4 combined general health district we contact with five
- 5 other surrounding counties. So we're a six-county
- 6 local agency. Within Ohio there are nine local
- 7 agencies, all of which existed prior to U.S. EPA and
- 8 prior to Ohio EPA.
- 9 And I started with the agency as an intern
- in 1972. And actually my job that summer as an
- 11 intern was to go through questionnaires that
- 12 companies had filled out with regard to the air
- pollution sources that they had and to determine what
- 14 kind of applications they needed for permits.
- Ohio has always had a permit to operate
- the system. It's been a strong system and a real
- 17 good system and one which obviously in our minds we
- 18 compare how things were done under that and how
- 19 things are done under Title V.
- I want to commend EPA, the Clean Air Act
- 21 Advisory Committee, and those who volunteered for
- 22 this Task Force for your willingness to examine the

- 1 Title V program and consider the comments of
- 2 stakeholders on what is not working well with the
- 3 Title V program.
- Given the diversity of the Task Force,
- 5 which I think fairly represents the diversity of
- 6 opinions on the purposes of the Title V program, I
- 7 envision that you will have a difficult time reaching
- 8 consensus on issues.
- 9 Therefore I urge you to have as your
- 10 primary goal the identification of issues and the
- 11 accurate representation of various stakeholder
- 12 positions on those issues.
- 13 As a member of CAAAC and as an interested
- 14 local agency director, I look forward to your report
- and trust it will contribute to the improvement of
- 16 the Title V program.
- Just a little bit on the issues and why
- 18 I'm recommending that you have as your primary goal
- 19 the identification of issues and the documentation of
- 20 the stakeholder positions on those issues.
- One of the issues that I think -- well, I
- 22 know -- that you'll discuss is the issue of

- 1 insignificant emission sources, insignificant
- 2 activities. I can imagine you will have divergent
- 3 opinions on that.
- 4 My experience has been that some want
- 5 these listed. They want what the applicable rules
- 6 are for the insignificant activities, what the test
- 7 is. They want certification of compliance. And I'll
- 8 give you an example later as to how that can get very
- 9 burdensome.
- One of the things that you heard some
- 11 reference to -- I know Bob said something about that
- and I think Shelley mentioned also resources. We
- only have so many resources at the state or local
- 14 level. And we need to spend those resources wisely.
- 15 And so if you as a Task Force should
- 16 recommend, for instance, that insignificant emission
- sources receive a lot of attention, you just need to
- 18 realize that that attention paid to what by
- 19 definition are insignificant sources is going to take
- 20 away from time that we can spend on significant
- 21 sources.
- 22 RAPCA is one of seven local agencies in

- Ohio that prepares Title V permits for issuance by
- Ohio EPA. When the Title V program was initiated, we
- 3 had approximately 65 facilities which qualified for
- 4 the program.
- 5 That number has been reduced to 48 through
- 6 the issuance of state permits, or FESOP's, limiting
- 7 facilities' potentials to emit. Of the 48 Task Force
- 8 facilities all but 1 have been issued their final
- 9 Title V permit.
- 10 I might note that within Ohio there are
- 11 739 Title V facilities with 667, or 90 percent,
- 12 having been issued Title V permits as of June 1st,
- 13 2004. So there's been good progress on this.
- I don't think when we initiated the
- program that we defined having 90 percent of the
- permits done by 2004 as progress. But having
- experienced it and gone through it, 90 percent of the
- 18 permits is good progress.
- 19 It's our understanding that the Title V
- 20 program was originally designed to accomplish one
- 21 primary purpose, that being to bring together in one
- 22 permit all the air pollution rules applicable to a

- 1 particular source.
- 2 Beyond that primary purpose there are
- 3 certainly other secondary purposes, including the
- 4 collection of fees, the assurance of compliance,
- 5 improved citizen participation, and improved records
- 6 of performance.
- 7 However, there were already in existence
- 8 at least 35 state or local permit programs across the
- 9 country when the Title V program began. For
- 10 instance, as I mentioned earlier, Ohio has had a
- 11 permit to operate program since the early 1970s and
- 12 it has worked fine.
- There are areas of the country where the
- 14 Title V purposes may have been already met. That's
- my point -- in pointing out that there were permit to
- 16 operate programs in areas that were working well.
- 17 It may be that those purposes were already
- being met and for such areas the Title V program
- 19 represents a significant amount of work with very
- 20 little added value. In fact, it's our belief that for
- 21 most of the country the Title V program has quickly
- 22 become one for which the work involved greatly

- 1 exceeds the value of the end product.
- The reasons for this are varied and will
- 3 be covered in greater detail in our written comments.
- 4 But please allow me to spend the rest of this time
- 5 giving a general overview of how we feel the Title V
- 6 program has failed to meet its intended primary
- 7 purpose.
- 8 The Plain English Guide to the Clean Air
- 9 Act says the following in describing the Title V
- 10 program: "The permit system simplifies and clarifies
- 11 businesses' obligations for cleaning up air pollution
- 12 and over time can reduce paperwork."
- 13 In stark contrast to that statement is one
- of the Title V permits recently issued for a source
- within our jurisdiction. This is the Wright
- 16 Patterson Air Force Base located in Greene County,
- 17 Ohio.
- The permit is 634 pages long. I have to
- 19 laugh because I look back at the Plan English Guide
- that said this was going to reduce paperwork. 634
- 21 pages long. So much for simplification,
- 22 clarification, and reduced paperwork.

- I doubt there's a single person in the
- 2 entire world that will ever read and understand this
- 3 whole document including the poor official that is
- 4 supposed to sign a statement certifying compliance
- 5 with all the terms and conditions contained in this
- 6 634-page permit.
- 7 I am remembering a slide that I once saw
- 8 of Dirty Harry. It said -- it was something to the
- 9 extent of "go ahead, sign that permit certification.
- 10 Make my day." But at any rate, our average Title V
- 11 permit exceeds 100 pages in length, so this is
- 12 definitely not a simple program.
- 13 There are several contributors to such
- lengthy permits -- the incorporation of multiple
- compliance scenarios, along with the compliance
- 16 assurance requirements for each, all of which are
- spelled out for each individual unit rather than
- 18 simply referenced.
- When you have similar sources, for
- 20 instance, boilers that all have the same applicable
- 21 requirements, the same compliance assurance
- requirements, that can be simplified rather than

- 1 repeating that, repeating that, repeating that.
- 2 The incorporation of MACT standards word
- 3 for word in Ohio rather than simply referencing a
- 4 particular federal MACT standard and then stating its
- 5 applicability -- and I don't know if that's
- 6 particular to Ohio, but that's something that's not.
- 7 So basically rather than list in a permit
- 8 that a particular MACT standard is applicable and
- 9 then have that MACT standard available for people to
- 10 read, you have to copy it word for word into the
- 11 permit. We think that's excessive.
- The inclusion of insignificant emissions
- 13 units. At the Wright Patterson site there are over
- 14 1,000 insignificant emissions units. Along with the
- applicable rules for each, these alone take up 25
- 16 pages in the Wright Patterson permit and by
- 17 definition are insignificant.
- I talked to the permit writer before I
- 19 came here about his experience with that. He said it
- took him three weeks to sort out the insignificant
- 21 emission units for this permit.
- Then the inclusion of periodic compliance

- 1 reports, some of which are monthly, some of which are
- 2 quarterly, and then some of which are then all
- 3 repeated in the annual certification of compliance
- 4 with every requirement in the permit.
- 5 Add to this the generation of all these
- 6 requirements, the agency obligation for inspections
- 7 to insure that all the listed requirements are being
- 8 met on an annual basis, the review of all the
- 9 periodic reports that are submitted. RAPCA received
- 10 last year 6,292 such reports.
- Then the requirements to keep the written
- 12 records of all the data and make them available for
- 13 public inspection. The increasing requirement to
- 14 report all these inspections and report reviews into
- the federal electronic database -- and suddenly you
- find that the Title V program is a multi-headed
- monster.
- 18 With regard to the reports that are filed
- 19 -- the 6,292 -- I recognize that there are some
- 20 agencies that will take these reports and simply file
- 21 them away. One of the principles that we have -- and
- 22 our local agency -- is that if an industry has to

- file a report, then we have an obligation to review
- 2 that report and to record our review and make a
- 3 determination with regard to that.
- 4 We take it seriously when we ask for
- 5 reports, compliance reports, because we know that's
- 6 something that we're going to have to review.
- 7 So I'm personally very concerned with the
- 8 time and resources being spent on this program and
- 9 the lack of corresponding benefit.
- 10 Of the 39 full-time personnel we have at
- 11 RAPCA, 8 are assigned to the permit unit -- 6 permit
- 12 reviewers, 1 permit clerk, and 1 supervisor.
- Remember, we're just a local agency. We're not the
- 14 state. That's over 20 percent of our resources.
- 15 Additionally, I'm concerned that we have
- this growing perception in the air pollution control
- field that somehow placing pages and pages of terms
- and conditions in permits equates to control of air
- 19 pollution or the equally troubling perception that if
- 20 an applicable rule is not included in the Title V
- 21 permit, that it is somehow no longer enforceable.
- If this is true, how did we ever control

- 1 air pollution before the Title V program? How was it
- 2 that we made such significant gains in air quality
- 3 from 1970 to 1990?
- I will say this. It was not by having 20
- 5 percent of our people sitting at their desks 40 hours
- 6 a week writing permits, which average over 100 pages
- 7 in length. There are many other issues. We will
- 8 detail those in our written comments: issues such as
- 9 the length of time involved in the four stages of the
- 10 permit issuance, the six types of modifications that
- 11 can be made to permits, the requirement for
- 12 nondeclaration compliance reports, the required
- 13 statements of basis for the permits, the complicated
- 14 integration of permits to install into the Title V
- 15 permit, and the never-ending search for the perfect
- 16 permit, which will be covered in detail with
- 17 suggestions for improvement.
- The never-ending search for the perfect
- 19 permit is something which is especially troubling for
- 20 our local agency. We draft a permit. It's reviewed
- 21 by the state. That process there may take years.
- Then it's going to be reviewed by the

- 1 region. Then it's going to be reviewed by the
- 2 public. Then it's going to be reviewed by the
- 3 company. Everyone has changes to it.
- It's very difficult to motivate people to
- 5 write multi-100-page permits, get back hundreds of
- 6 comments, make changes to those, and then repeat that
- 7 process, repeat that process, repeat that process.
- 8 That's very difficult. And as a local
- 9 agency director I'm faced with this dilemma. Do I
- 10 concentrate on having people who are satisfied with
- doing that? Or do I want people who say, "This is
- 12 crazy. This is just paperwork. I want to control
- 13 air pollution."
- There's a dilemma for us. You can hire
- 15 people who would be very good at that, very good at
- 16 details. Write it, write it, write it, write it. I
- would rather have people who can see the big picture,
- who are more aggressive in actual air pollution
- 19 control, actually meeting with people, actually
- 20 talking with complainants, actually looking at
- 21 sources rather than spending time at their desks.
- So my challenge to the Task Force is to

- 1 identify ways to simplify this program now before we
- 2 get too far into the renewal of permits and generate
- 3 even more paper that does little or nothing to
- 4 control air pollution.
- 5 I would ask you to please listen carefully
- 6 to those people that offer suggestions for
- 7 simplification. Please resist those that want to add
- 8 even more requirements to this already burdened
- 9 system, especially with regard to insignificant
- 10 emissions units.
- 11 As a local agency director that is dealing
- 12 with a problem of limited resources and increasing
- demands, I want to have the option to direct our
- 14 limited resources to tasks that produce the greatest
- 15 return in reductions of air pollution.
- Thank you for this opportunity to offer
- 17 testimony. I'll do my best to see that our written
- 18 comments offered as a follow-up to this testimony are
- 19 complete and hopefully beneficial to your
- 20 considerations.
- 21 As a member of the Clean Air Act Advisory
- 22 Committee, I will look forward to your report. And

- 1 I'll be more than happy to answer any questions you
- 2 might have.
- 3 MR. LING: Thank you very much, John.
- 4 I'll just throw it open to the Task Force. I think I
- 5 saw I saw Bob's hand first.
- 6 MR. PALZER: John, you brought out a
- 7 number, quite a number of interesting points in terms
- 8 of the -- actually, before I ask the specific
- 9 question, it sounds like you should really be sitting
- 10 at the table not as a person giving testimony, but as
- 11 a member of this panel.
- Did you by any chance try to get on this
- 13 Task Force?
- 14 MR. J. PAUL: That's kind of a mixed
- thing. Yes, I did apply for it as a member of CAAAC
- 16 I participated in the steering group and offered
- 17 suggestions for that.
- 18 Then EPA -- I think it was pretty much as
- 19 a matter of procedure -- asked all of the steering
- 20 group members to apply for the Task Force.
- 21 But let me say that I'm perfectly happy
- 22 with the Task Force and with the process. And I

- 1 really think the most important part of this process
- 2 is the offering of testimony of the establishment of
- 3 a record.
- 4 I'm perfectly satisfied that my views will
- 5 be represented, that they will be considered. I'm
- 6 perfectly happy to work with other state and local
- 7 agencies to encourage them to bring comments to the
- 8 table. I am perfectly happy to meet with different
- 9 members to discuss different details.
- 10 MR. PALZER: Thanks. One of your points,
- one of the many good ones I thought, you brought
- forward is the complexity of the permits and the
- amount of time spent, as you said, creating the
- 14 perfect permit potentially. I've often heard that
- perfection is the enemy of completion of a project.
- I've also experienced -- I'm a chemist --
- a good deal of comfort with reading technical
- information. But a lot of people that I work with
- who are very interested in breathing clean air find
- 20 it a rather intimidating process.
- 21 As you mentioned, there is a lot of effort
- 22 to deal with some sources of emissions that may not

- 1 be as significant as other ones, but will take up a
- 2 good deal of the bulk of the permit itself.
- 3 And certainly among the regulated
- 4 community and the regulators and the public trying to
- 5 deal with those issues, do you have any suggestions
- on how that could be simplified?
- 7 MR. J. PAUL: That's one of the things
- 8 that I plan on asking other state and local agencies.
- 9 My own personal opinion is if you just dealt with the
- 10 significant emission units and made sure those were
- 11 covered in the Title V permit --
- 12 I recognize that comes from a local
- 13 perspective. It's quite common for us to sit down
- 14 with citizens' groups and talk about a particular
- 15 facility -- what the problems are -- and make sure
- that those problems are addressed.
- 17 So my concern is not so much the detail in
- 18 the permit as understanding what the actual problems
- 19 might be at a facility. So to a certain extent I'm
- saying that there are better ways to get at some of
- 21 those details. And if those are in place, then they
- don't have to all be in the Title V permit.

- But that means that you'd have to have a
- 2 good agency. You have to have an agency that's
- 3 meeting with people. You have to have an agency
- 4 that's cognizant of the problems.
- 5 It's also to say that if you don't have
- 6 that, just getting all these details in some pieces
- 7 of paper is not going to take care of the problem.
- 8 MR. LING: I see people have adopted the
- 9 convention of putting your name tent on its side when
- 10 you want to ask a question. That sounds good to me.
- I see Shelley -- lots of questions. I see Shelley's
- 12 first.
- MS. KADERLY: John, thank you for your
- 14 comments today. I appreciate the resource
- 15 limitations of a local agency. Being from a small
- 16 state I think we have some commonality there.
- I was really interested in your comments
- on the reports and how there are almost 6,300 reports
- 19 last year to be reviewed. I commend you and your
- 20 staff for looking at each and every one of those that
- 21 come in. That's an awful lot of reports to go
- 22 through.

- 1 Something I was interested in is whether
- 2 in the evaluation of those reports whether you felt
- 3 that compliance issues, noncompliance issues in
- 4 particular, were identified that would not have
- 5 otherwise been identified in your regular course of
- 6 doing business.
- 7 MR. J. PAUL: Yes. We do find
- 8 noncompliance from those reports. Actually from
- 9 those reports and from stack tests are two of the
- 10 biggest areas we find noncompliance.
- 11 We do believe that they have value.
- 12 However, I think that we could go through and search
- those and find the ones that have produced the
- 14 greatest value and find the ones that produce little
- 15 or no value.
- 16 For instance, if you had a requirement
- that people take method 9 readings on a spray booth
- 18 because it's subject to particulates. We don't want
- 19 to see that. When we go out on our annual inspection,
- we can usually tell whether or not the particulates
- 21 are being controlled from a spray booth.
- 22 Similarly, the bag houses that are on top

- of silos. There are a lot of things we could
- 2 identify that if there's a problem, we will see it or
- 3 the people in the parking lot will see it before it's
- 4 something they had to report.
- 5 So there are different ways of identifying
- a lot of these problems that are not necessarily
- 7 covered by the periodic reports.
- MR. LING: Bernie.
- 9 MR. B. PAUL: I was curious if you could
- describe to me the process your staff uses and if
- 11 you're not able to do that -- and if that's something
- you could include in your written comments that you
- 13 supply later.
- 14 MR. J. PAUL: I can answer that. We
- assign them in a number of ways. Our abatement unit
- 16 is broken up. We have permit writers. We have
- facility inspectors and we have an enforcement unit.
- 18 And one of the jobs of the enforcement
- 19 unit is to review the periodic reports, so we have
- 20 different people. We have some that specialize in
- 21 coal reports, some that specialize in VOC reports,
- 22 some that just look at CEM's. So it's broken out

- 1 that way.
- 2 And people have it set up in spreadsheets
- 3 so they have the companies. They pretty much know
- 4 what to expect. And then they go get those in and go
- 5 through it.
- 6 Where we have our problem is when we have
- 7 employee turnover. Then it's very difficult to pick
- 8 that up or to transfer that to someone else. That's
- 9 one of the places that we have a problem. But we'll
- 10 give you more detail on that.
- MR. B. PAUL: A second question I have.
- 12 You've issued approximately 20 potential to emit
- 13 limiting permits. We call them FESOP's. I don't
- 14 know what you call them in your agency.
- 15 Are there any material differences between
- the level of detail in your FESOP type permits or the
- 17 requirements within those permits compared to the
- 18 Title V permits?
- 19 MR. J. PAUL: There's some differences,
- 20 but I'm looking at Bob, since that's who we submit
- 21 our FESOP's to.
- But they're also a very complicated

- 1 permit. They're detailed. There are obviously a lot
- of reports that are involved with the FESOP's because
- 3 the facility has to show that they are continuing to
- 4 stay under whatever the limits are.
- I would equate them to a Title V permit.
- 6 There are certainly Title V permits that are less
- 7 complicated than some of the more complicated
- 8 FESOP's.
- 9 MR. B. PAUL: I have a question for
- 10 Michael. John mentioned that he's going to be
- 11 submitting written comments. I'm sure there will be
- others who will be submitting written comments.
- I don't know if you guys have thought
- 14 through a process for how Task Force members would be
- able to review those written comments other than
- 16 going out to the e-docket and searching for them that
- 17 way. Or will we be provided with a monthly listing
- of people who have submitted comments so we can try
- 19 to search them out.
- 20 I'm just trying to think of a way that
- 21 will prompt us to find them or receive them or
- 22 whatever.

- 1 MR. LING: We've talked a little bit about
- 2 this. Ultimately these are the kinds of issues a
- 3 Task Force can decide for itself. But what we have
- 4 talked about when we addressed this in the past was
- 5 that we have a contractor on board who is going to be
- 6 summarizing these written comments. Of course, if
- 7 you'd like to read the comments themselves, they are
- 8 on e-docket.
- 9 I don't recall exactly when the comment
- 10 period is going to close. But we're going to close
- 11 the comment period at some period well before the
- 12 Task Force is expected to produce a report so that
- the contractor can have a summary available and so
- 14 you can do your own research. And Ray may have
- 15 something to add there.
- 16 MR. VOGEL: The comment period is open
- 17 right now till March 1st of next year. We can always
- 18 extend it if necessary.
- 19 MR. LING: I believe the next question was
- 20 Keri.
- MS. POWELL: Mr. Paul, thank you for
- 22 coming before us and answering questions. It's good

- 1 to get an opportunity to talk to you about your
- 2 program. I have a number of questions specific to
- 3 your testimony. And so I hope the others will bear
- 4 with me and let me just sort of run through them as
- 5 quickly as I can.
- 6 You mentioned that you thought -- I don't
- 7 know if you said this explicitly in your testimony.
- 8 But you seemed to be saying that you thought that
- 9 Ohio had a sufficient permit program in place prior
- 10 to adoption of the Title V program. Am I
- 11 understanding your testimony correctly?
- 12 MR. J. PAUL: Yes, certainly from our
- 13 view. Obviously I would have access, but I'm not
- 14 commenting on permits in northwest Ohio or something
- 15 like that. I'm commenting on the permits in our area
- and the approach that we took early on to how we
- wanted to write those permits and how we wanted to
- 18 use those permits.
- 19 MS. POWELL: Were the permits in your area
- 20 different from permits in other parts of the state?
- 21 MR. J. PAUL: There were parts that were,
- 22 yes.

- 1 MS. POWELL: So there's no statewide
- 2 regulation governing how the permits needed to be
- 3 structured?
- 4 MR. J. PAUL: There was. And over the
- 5 years that was one of the early concerns of Ohio
- 6 industry -- was the difference in the permit in
- 7 southwest Ohio and northeast Ohio.
- 8 So over the time there's been a lot of
- 9 work at the issue and some engineering guidelines and
- 10 other things. And there's been a lot of effort at
- 11 the state level to review permits to make sure that a
- 12 permit issued in one part of the state was equal to a
- permit issued in the other part of the state.
- 14 That's good on that level. It's bad on
- the level that now you have to make sure that every
- 16 permit, even if it's a gas station, has to be
- 17 reviewed at the state level.
- Once again, there's parts even of that
- 19 that we thought could be simplified.
- MS. POWELL: Do gas stations get Title V
- 21 permits in Ohio?
- MR. J. PAUL: No.

- 1 MS. POWELL: Is your testimony that before
- 2 the Title V program you thought that permits in your
- 3 region might have been better than permits issued by
- 4 some other regions in Ohio?
- 5 MR. J. PAUL: They might have been better
- on some and they might not been not as good on some
- 7 others.
- MS. POWELL: In what ways might permits,
- 9 prior to the Title V program, have been better in
- 10 your region than in other regions?
- MR. J. PAUL: We would make sure that we
- had all of the testing requirements and that we had
- the precise limits and just that everything was real
- 14 clear.
- MS. POWELL: So other regions might not
- have been issuing permits that had all the testing
- 17 requirements and limits.
- MR. J. PAUL: It's possible. Anything's
- 19 possible. You can actually ask Bob that question.
- MS. POWELL: I'll ask him later.
- MR. HODANBOSI: Just to put some
- 22 perspective, we have 80,000 emission units in our

- 1 system. Certainly with that number of sources we
- 2 have 12 different agencies reviewing permits.
- 3 One of the challenges that we particularly
- 4 have in Ohio is the consistency issue and how do we
- 5 keep permits going, but yet how do make sure that the
- 6 permits that RAPCA issues are consistent with what is
- 7 being done in some of our district offices as an
- 8 example.
- 9 Overall I think RAPCA's permits were
- 10 probably of a higher quality than, generally
- 11 speaking, the others in the state. But yet that
- 12 wouldn't necessarily mean that the other ones were in
- some way deficient. They just maybe didn't have
- 14 quite as much detail that RAPCA put into their
- 15 permits.
- But the magnitude, I think, of the point
- John is trying to make here is that our previous
- 18 permit system covered a lot of services. We had a
- 19 permit system in place that covered a lot of
- 20 services.
- 21 MS. POWELL: I just want to find out a
- 22 little bit more about ways in which you think that

- 1 your prior program did the job that needed to be done
- 2 and you didn't need the Title V program.
- For a facility like the Air Force base
- 4 that you're describing in your comments, about how
- 5 many permits would that source have had prior to the
- 6 Title V program?
- 7 MR. J. PAUL: Well, it would have had at
- 8 least 33. That's how many significant emission units
- 9 are out there. And then probably the whole 1,000
- 10 insignificant emission units may have -- a great
- 11 number of those may have had permits to install.
- 12 Permits to install are required in Ohio
- for virtually everything. We were just starting to
- 14 put some de minimus things in place. I would say
- 15 virtually everything was covered.
- MS. POWELL: Are you saying that of those
- 17 1,000 insignificant emission units they might of each
- 18 had their own preconstruction permit?
- 19 MR. J. PAUL: They might have depending on
- 20 when they were installed and, you know, the size of
- 21 some of them. I don't know how many, but I would
- feel confident that everything significant out there

- 1 was covered by a permit.
- 2 MS. POWELL: So now that you have the
- 3 Title V permit, you have finalized that Title V
- 4 permit for the Air Force base; is that correct?
- 5 MR. J. PAUL: Yes.
- 6 MS. POWELL: Does that one permit cover
- 7 the information contained in all 1,000+ permits that
- 8 were subject to that facility?
- 9 MR. J. PAUL: Yes, it does.
- 10 MS. POWELL: My next question is I
- 11 understand the frustration of having a 600-page
- 12 permit. As an advocate we have trouble even
- downloading a permit that size onto our computers.
- 14 Certainly some ways to streamline the
- permits would, I think, be in everyone's interest.
- 16 However, I do have some questions about your
- 17 testimony that the 600-page permit might have added
- 18 complexity to the system.
- 19 Prior to issuance in the Title V program
- 20 if somebody wanted to find out what requirements
- 21 applied to the source, was there one place where they
- could go to see what all those requirements were?

- 1 MR. J. PAUL: Yes, they would have been
- 2 listed in the individual permits to operate. The
- 3 reason this would have been simpler -- let's say that
- 4 you're interested in just looking at the boilers in
- 5 Ohio. You could have called up just all of the
- 6 boiler permits and seen how those are being handled.
- Now you have to call up all the Title V
- 8 permits. So rather than just looking at the boiler
- 9 permits at Wright Patterson Air Force base, now you
- 10 have to look at the whole Title V permit.
- MS. POWELL: But if you wanted to look at
- 12 what the entire facility was doing prior to the Title
- V program, an advocate would have had to look up at
- least 33 operating permits and possibly as much as a
- 15 1,000 pre construction operating permits.
- 16 MR. J. PAUL: Right. Actually -- and this
- is where it differs a little bit with the local
- 18 agency -- you would come in. You would sit down.
- 19 And we would make available the whole file to you.
- 20 You'd go through the file and say, "Okay, I'm only
- interested in these major sources."
- MS. POWELL: Your prior permits, were they

- on line? Were they available on the Internet?
- 2 MR. J. PAUL: No.
- 3 MS. POWELL: Your current Title V programs
- 4 are available.
- 5 MR. J. PAUL: Yes.
- 6 MS. POWELL: If an advocate wants to find
- out what the Air Force base has to comply with now,
- 8 they can go on the Internet and download that permit;
- 9 is that correct?
- 10 MR. J. PAUL: Sure.
- MS. POWELL: Is it possible to word search
- 12 that permit?
- MR. J. PAUL: I would assume that once you
- 14 download it, you could word search it.
- MS. BROOME: I answer that question. You
- 16 can. I've done it.
- MS. POWELL: So if an advocate was
- interested in boilers and however you identify your
- 19 boilers with a particular number, they could type
- into the PDF version of that permit the number for
- 21 the unit and find each requirement that applies to
- 22 it.

- 1 MR. J. PAUL: That's correct.
- MS. POWELL: I'm going to let the other
- 3 Task Force members ask some questions. I might have
- 4 some follow-up. Thank you.
- 5 MR. LING: The next one I saw was Bob
- 6 Morehouse.
- 7 MR. MOREHOUSE: Thanks, John, for your
- 8 comments. Can you tell us a little bit about your
- 9 experience on the permit revision process in your
- 10 area. Do you get a lot of requests for permit
- 11 revisions, time to process, pluses minuses with that?
- 12 I realize some of these questions are
- 13 probably the ones you're going to be answering and
- 14 you've had a chance -- or we'll have a chance over
- 15 the next few months to put thoughts together.
- 16 But I'm interested in initial comments.
- MR. J. PAUL: I'm not obviously as
- familiar with this as staff are, but I did ask some
- 19 questions about that before coming here today.
- 20 People are concerned, I guess especially
- 21 with significant modifications, that they'll have to
- 22 through -- I guess they have to go through the four-

- 1 part process. So if you're making a significant
- 2 modification to your Title V permit, that's going to
- 3 be a long process.
- I don't even know all the steps. It's
- 5 triple P, double P, single P. I don't know what
- 6 happens when you run out of P's. But I think there's
- 7 four parts to that. That's a significant process.
- 8 MR. MOREHOUSE: You were commenting about
- 9 the burden and high costs associated with
- implementation. Will you be pulling together any
- information on that in your comments?
- 12 And the reason I mention that is if you go
- 13 back to the original rule back in '92, at that time
- 14 the estimate was, the total program nationwide would
- 15 cost just over \$500 million. The math was about
- 16 \$15,000 per permit. And it is a reference point for
- which we ought to be taking a look in terms of just
- one measure on the program.
- 19 I think some of your comments were
- 20 suggesting it could be much higher than that. I can
- 21 speak as an industry representative that it's higher
- than that on a per permit basis. But I was curious.

- 1 MR. J. PAUL: I would not go higher. I
- 2 would go less. Seriously, I think -- I know that we
- 3 as a local agency -- I think we have adequate
- 4 resources to do the job. But that depends on us
- 5 defining the job.
- And the more complicated it becomes, that
- 7 requires more resources. But I don't necessarily
- 8 think those resources are really necessary to do an
- 9 adequate job. So I would redefine the job rather
- 10 than raise the resources.
- MR. MOREHOUSE: Thanks.
- MR. LING: Don VAN DER Vaart.
- 13 MR. VAN DER VAART: Thanks. This is a
- 14 great little overview and it's one of these cases
- where I agree with everything you say, but I don't
- 16 agree with your conclusion. And that is the benefit
- 17 side.
- The costs I agree that there's a lot of
- things here I should mention that I think part of
- some of the details, issues here may perhaps be due
- 21 to the way that you all are implementing the
- 22 insignificant activities issue.

- I think EPA -- Mike could have done a
- 2 little better job in explaining the way that needs to
- 3 be implemented. As a result of a lawsuit some years
- 4 ago -- but what I want to ask you is -- and you kind
- of spoke to it when you were you referring to your
- 6 previous permitting program. I wasn't sure I was
- 7 hearing you right.
- 8 Do you think a big benefit of the program
- 9 could have been or is or was the definitive nature of
- the obligations? In other words, while you've got
- 11 all these, in your case you seem to -- you actually
- write all the standards in the permit rather than
- paraphrasing them or referencing them.
- 14 But at the bottom of all those, do you
- 15 have some monitoring that says do this? Would you
- 16 feel that the benefit of the permit program would be
- 17 greater if that was very clear for every requirement
- 18 so that third parties could see it and so that the
- 19 responsible official could see it and we could see it
- 20 as regulators and that that defined compliance,
- 21 rather than just listing all these things in there
- 22 and then letting a third party try to decipher what

- 1 that regulation really meant in terms of how to
- 2 comply with it?
- MR. J. PAUL: Yes. And I agree. The
- 4 original permits that we were issuing -- that was the
- 5 primary purpose. That was our biggest purpose --
- 6 was to make sure that any readable form be
- 7 requirements for that source were very clearly
- 8 spelled out.
- 9 MR. VAN DER VAART: So in other words, you
- 10 distilled these mammoth -- and they are even more
- 11 mammoth no -- but these large requirements and
- 12 requirements that necessarily were written for
- 13 general application. You then applied those to the
- 14 specific source.
- MR. J. PAUL: Yes.
- MR. VAN DER VAART: And translated them
- into the definition of capacity for that source.
- Now, here's the \$64 question. Why do you feel Title
- 19 V should have been a different permit because North
- 20 Carolina -- it was absolutely the opposite.
- We had permits prior to Title V that they
- 22 were like my seventh grade history tests. They had a

- list of all these folks on the left-hand side and a
- 2 list of these things they did on the right-hand side.
- 3 And my obligation to try to get a passing grade was
- 4 to draw a line from one to the next.
- 5 And that was what our permits were. You
- 6 have a list of sources and we had a list of
- 7 applicable requirements. First of all, we didn't
- 8 even draw the lines. And second of all, we didn't do
- 9 what you did, which was distill the applicable
- 10 requirements down to an actual obligation.
- 11 We view Title V as the requirement to do
- 12 so. And I quess maybe we just had a terrible permit
- 13 program. But why do you feel Title V was not that
- same obligation to distill?
- MR. J. PAUL: I think we just felt that it
- 16 just added so many things to that that basic
- 17 explanation gets lost in the paperwork. I do think
- that you could look at a 200-page permit and go
- 19 through and distill that down to a five-page permit.
- MR. VAN DER VAART: I'm going to let these
- 21 other folks get in, but I'm trying to make sure I
- 22 understand. You're actually writing your

- 1 observation.
- 2 Of course, North Carolina treats
- 3 insignificant activities totally differently. And I
- 4 think we need to get together and understand. I
- 5 think you're in region V and region IV, how many you
- 6 go through.
- But if I can just ask the next question.
- 8 We have a lot of military bases as well. If I took
- 9 your 600-page permit and used black ink for the
- 10 rendition of all the requirements, the rules, the
- various MACT's, all the SIP standards which you have
- in the department clearly, but then I'll use green
- ink to specify that punch line, the monitoring that
- defines compliance, would that be a reasonable way --
- and I'm not saying I'm doing this. But I'm trying
- 16 to understand your permit.
- 17 That is still possible, right? I could
- then still just look at the green ink and determine
- 19 whether these folks were in compliance or not? Sort
- 20 of like your old permit.
- MR. J. PAUL: I would assume so. But I'll
- 22 check that. I like your suggestion. Yes

- 1 MR. LING: Shannon.
- MS. BROOME: Thanks, Mike. A couple other
- 3 people hit some of the questions I was going to ask,
- 4 so I'll be brief.
- 5 The two things that I want -- you probably
- 6 will come back with because they're more detailed.
- 7 One question is, in terms of public participation on
- 8 the permits and the revisions that you've done so
- 9 far, what has been -- have you been having a lot of
- 10 requests for hearings? Have you had a lot of public
- 11 comments to respond to?
- 12 Because I look at the format of your
- 13 permits and I think they are pretty -- I'm not going
- 14 to impugn other states right now. But you have a
- 15 nice little table. And these are the limits. Here's
- 16 the monitoring. Here's the other things.
- And whether or not I agree with what those
- 18 are, I at least know where to find them. So I think
- 19 they're fairly accessible to somebody who doesn't
- 20 know a facility. What's been your experience?
- MR. J. PAUL: We've had no requests for
- 22 public hearings.

- 1 MS. BROOME: Have you had any public
- 2 comments?
- MR. J. PAUL: Not that I'm aware of.
- 4 MS. BROOME: That's why I said it's kind
- of asking for something that you probably didn't
- 6 think about before you came in here.
- 7 MR. J. PAUL: I know we've had comments
- 8 from the region. I know we've had comments from the
- 9 company. So I don't think we've had any comments
- 10 from the public.
- 11 MS. BROOME: And I know EPA views
- 12 themselves as standing in the shoes of the citizens
- as well. And then on staffing you mentioned
- 14 turnover. I was just wondering, you mentioned the
- problem of keeping people interested in some of the
- 16 stuff as they go along.
- 17 Is finding good people an issue for you to
- 18 do a good job?
- MR. J. PAUL: We're about to find out.
- 20 Our permit clerk -- and I mean anybody that has a
- 21 clerk knows that our permit clerk, who has been with
- 22 us for 29 years, is retiring at the end of July. So

- 1 we're about to find out how difficult it is to
- 2 replace her.
- 3 But actually right now hiring of
- 4 replacement staff has actually improved. There's
- 5 some real quality people that are apparently having
- 6 problems in the consulting field that are applying
- 7 for jobs with the agency. So that has helped.
- 8 MS. BROOME: Do you think -- you know, you
- 9 mentioned the long time it took to issue permits. Do
- 10 you think part of it was just in finding the right
- 11 people who could do the job efficiently?
- Or if you knocked out the insignificant
- 13 emission units, could you have cut off three years
- 14 from your issuance process?
- 15 MR. J. PAUL: Within Ohio it's more a
- 16 problem of Ohio trying to fulfill their obligation to
- 17 review them all? So you have 12 different agencies
- drafting permits, sending them. They're being
- 19 reviewed at the state level, sent back.
- MS. BROOME: By one particular person at
- 21 the state level?
- MR. J. PAUL: Or several, yes.

- 1 MS. BROOME: I'm familiar. Thank you.
- 2 MR. LING: I'm just going to make a
- 3 process point. Clearly there's a lot more interest
- 4 in this than just by EPA and the Task Force, a lot of
- 5 good questions being asked. We have a couple of
- 6 people who need to testify before lunch.
- 7 So I'm going to cut off questioning for
- 8 John at 11:00. Then we can talk to the Task Force
- 9 about maybe getting John to come back or a way to
- 10 follow up with him separately if we don't get all the
- 11 questions asked before 11:00.
- 12 Kathleen was the next questioner I saw.
- MS. ANDERSON: I'm targeting this toward
- your relationship as a local to your state authority.
- Just in looking through your comments I can see
- 16 several areas where you can actually streamline your
- permit through incorporation by reference and other
- 18 techniques.
- And even the way you bring new source
- 20 review permits onto the Title V permit can be a
- 21 streamlined process. Are you precluded from doing
- 22 that because of state oversight? If you are aware of

- 1 all the different areas in which you can actually
- 2 streamline this permit, are you precluded from doing
- 3 that without the concurrence of Ohio?
- 4 MR. J. PAUL: I would say no, we're not
- 5 precluded. We work really closely with Ohio. And
- 6 I'm sure if there were identified ways of
- 7 streamlining the permit, that we could come to
- 8 agreement on that.
- 9 MS. ANDERSON: I think I agree with Don's
- 10 comments. There are different ways of dealing with
- some of the problems that you highlighted. I can
- 12 think really of some ways to relieve that burden and
- 13 to make the permit a little bit more concise.
- I don't know if it's just a matter of you
- 15 not being aware of what's available to you. I don't
- 16 know your specific regulations, but I can say, you
- 17 know, on behalf of Title V that there are actually
- 18 ways that can make the permit more concise.
- 19 MR. J. PAUL: That will be a great help.
- 20 If this Task Force had as one of its product a list
- 21 of ways to streamline permits that EPA would sign off
- on, that would be a great help to states and locals.

- MS. ANDERSON: One of the things that may
- 2 come out as a result of this Task Force is maybe even
- 3 some inconsistencies. We have inconsistencies among
- 4 states, but there also may be some inconsistencies
- 5 among EPA regional offices. It will be interesting
- 6 to see how that plays out in this discussion.
- 7 MR. LING: Verena.
- 8 MS. OWEN: Thank you. Shannon asked a
- 9 question I would have asked about how many public
- 10 comments you had on your permits. I believe the
- answer was you didn't really have any and no requests
- 12 for hearings.
- I would be interested in your written
- 14 comments maybe -- what kind of public outreach
- activities you do. I once raised that question with
- another permitting agency and the answer was very
- 17 truthfully that they felt they didn't have any public
- involvement because we're doing such a good job.
- That might be the case in your case too.
- 20 But on the other hand maybe the public wants to pat
- you on the shoulder too. But they should be given
- 22 that opportunity.

- 1 A quick question about the 100-page
- 2 permits. Really don't scare me. How much of your
- 3 100-page permits actually have facility-specific
- 4 requirements? And how much of those 100-pages are
- 5 boiler plate language? Give me just an estimate.
- 6 That's fine.
- 7 MR. J. PAUL: I'll give you an estimate.
- 8 Maybe it's 50-50.
- 9 MS. OWEN: 50-50?
- 10 MR. J. PAUL: It's just an estimate. It
- 11 could be higher. It could be lower. We do both. We
- do both facility-specific and there are boiler plate
- 13 certainly. Yes.
- MS. OWEN: I'm going to cut this short. I
- would also especially be interested in your written
- 16 comments and discussion of the staff time and the
- 17 value of a good statement of basis.
- I believe you said that you felt that the
- 19 Title V added requirements to existing permits.
- 20 Illinois also has or had a state operating permit
- 21 program.
- Actually my experience is more the other

- way around -- that I have more problems identifying
- 2 streamlining procedures in the Title V permits, the
- 3 conditions that in my view disappeared out of the
- 4 existing state operating permit. I'd be really
- 5 interested in your view on that too.
- 6 MR. J. PAUL: Okay.
- 7 MR. LING: Lauren or David, I don't recall
- 8 who.
- 9 MS. FREEMAN: Thank you. I wanted to come
- 10 back to two points I heard you make and explore
- 11 whether you think there's an interrelationship
- 12 between them.
- One was your comment on the endless
- 14 pursuit of the perfect permit and the extraordinary
- 15 resources that go into that as opposed to some other
- things that might be more beneficial.
- 17 The other point was problems that
- 18 sometimes occur with staff turnover and how that
- 19 slows down the review of reports.
- 20 I'm wondering whether you see an
- 21 interrelationship with staff turnover and
- interpretation of permits and whether there's a

- 1 concern that a permit has to be perfect in order for
- 2 it to be consistently interpreted by a permit writer
- 3 and enforcement and perhaps new people coming in.
- 4 MR. J. PAUL: We see that. The staff
- 5 turnover is more a problem with the people that are
- 6 reviewing our permits than it is with people that are
- 7 writing them.
- 8 The first draft was reviewed by one
- 9 person. They left the agency. The second draft is
- 10 reviewed by another person -- maybe one person liked
- 11 the word "will" and the other person likes the word
- 12 "shall." That just drives people crazy.
- So to the extent that it's possible, stuff
- 14 like that just needs to be eliminated. Nobody to me
- is served by permits going back and forth in draft
- 16 form. They're best served when the permit's issued.
- 17 And I think there's a point where obviously you want
- 18 an accurate permit.
- But there's a point where further pursuit
- of this perfect permit just doesn't make sense.
- 21 Hopefully that's something that will go more smoothly
- in the renewals. We'll see pretty soon.

- 1 MR. LING: Did you have a follow-up?
- MS. FREEMAN: I'm curious. Maybe you
- 3 could cover this in any written comments -- whether
- 4 there are instances of disagreements among the staff
- 5 in the final permit as to what the meaning of a term
- 6 is.
- 7 MR. J. PAUL: I'll ask on that.
- 8 MR. LING: Dave.
- 9 MR. GOLDEN: Just a couple of quick
- 10 questions. Your pre-Title V permits, do they include
- compliance certifications by responsible officials?
- MR. J. PAUL: No.
- MR. GOLDEN: It seems to me there's kind
- of two approaches to Title V compliance, to
- paraphrase Mr. Eastwood. Again, there's the do-you-
- 16 feel-lucky approach. Then there's the second, which
- would be the a-man's-got-to-know-his-limitations
- 18 approach, where you kind of get a handle on it.
- 19 With you and your working with regulated
- 20 entities, do you find that the attention to
- 21 compliance has been increased or heightened because
- of responsible officials now doing a certification?

- 1 MR. J. PAUL: I don't know on that yet.
- 2 We did have a criminal enforcement case with an
- 3 official who falsified records. So we did pursue
- 4 that.
- 5 MR. GOLDEN: Pre or post?
- 6 MR. J. PAUL: Post. That's something
- 7 we're going to get experience on. I think, you know,
- 8 the first cut that we're trying to look at right now
- 9 is if somebody certified compliance and they're on
- 10 our significant violators list. Well, that's a
- 11 problem.
- 12 We will look seriously at these. We have
- had some preliminary discussions within the agency
- 14 about just the fact that we need to look for some of
- the more obvious cases, where they obviously didn't
- 16 pay attention and pursue those. And I think that's
- something there will be a growing awareness as we
- 18 pursue some of those.
- MR. GOLDEN: Finally, do you find many
- 20 sources going on an entire without reporting any
- 21 deviations?
- MR. J. PAUL: There are some, but there

- 1 are a lot of deviations. And some are significant
- 2 and some are not. And we look at different
- 3 enforcement discretion cut-offs for down time with
- 4 equipment and exceedences of opacity and different
- 5 things like that.
- 6 MR. GOLDEN: If a source reports no
- 7 deviations for a year, does that appear kind of
- 8 suspicious to you?
- 9 MR. J. PAUL: It certainly sounds
- 10 suspicious to me, yes.
- 11 MR. GOLDEN: Thanks.
- MR. LING: Bernie, is yours a quick
- 13 question?
- MR. B. PAUL: It's a very quick question.
- 15 I'm interested in knowing what your Title V operating
- 16 permit program fees are that you assess to the
- 17 regulated entities and whether you feel that
- 18 adequately covers the resources that you apply to the
- 19 program.
- 20 MR. J. PAUL: The fees are the standard
- 21 fees. They start out at \$25 and increase.
- MR. B. PAUL: I'm curious. For those 60-

- 1 some odd sources that you have under your program,
- 2 what's the total amount of fees that you collect? Is
- 3 it \$5 million? \$2 million?
- 4 MR. J. PAUL: For Dayton, it's what?
- 5 MR. HODANBOSI: For the entire state it's
- 6 \$15 or 16 million.
- 7 MR. J. PAUL: I think we're at 800,000 or
- 8 something like that. That question is almost like a
- 9 trick question because it's like, you know, asking
- your kid, "Do you have enough money?" when they go
- 11 out on a date. You could always use more money.
- 12 But at the same time you recognize there
- 13 are limits. There are so many things that we really
- honestly need to do a good program. So I think we
- 15 have enough money to do a good program. But I'm
- 16 concerned with the increasing demands on those
- 17 limited resources that we have.
- 18 MR. LING: Go ahead, Keri. This will be
- 19 the last one for John.
- 20 MS. POWELL: I promise this will be quick,
- 21 but I might sneak in two quick ones.
- The first one: in your written testimony

- 1 you provided us -- you mentioned among the burdens of
- 2 the Title V program that one of those burdens is the
- 3 agency obligation for inspectors to assure all the
- 4 listed requirements are being met on an annual basis.
- 5 I just want to know are you testifying
- 6 that prior to the Title V program you weren't
- 7 burdened with issuing compliance of all requirements
- 8 on an annual basis?
- 9 MR. J. PAUL: Correct. I want to make it
- 10 clear that we think the most important thing is
- 11 getting inspectors out to the sources. And prior to
- 12 Title V with the more simple permits and the permits
- 13 that just look at the major -- really the significant
- 14 sources that was a simpler process.
- 15 I'm not sure yet what our obligations are
- with regard to verifying things with regard to the
- insignificant emissions sources. That's something I
- don't want our inspectors spending a lot of time on.
- 19 I'm hoping that the Title V system does not force
- that on our inspectors.
- 21 MS. POWELL: Which leads right into my
- last wrap-up question. There are 1,000 significant

- 1 emissions units for an Air Force base. What's the
- 2 maximum amount of pollution that could be emitted by
- 3 one insignificant emissions unit?
- 4 MR. J. PAUL: Do you know, Bob? It's like
- 5 maybe a ton maybe.
- 6 MR. HODANBOSI: No. It might be higher
- 7 than that. It might be five tons.
- 8 MS. POWELL: For the Air Force base those
- 9 thousand insignificant emissions units that are not
- that important could emit a total of up to 5,000 tons
- of pollution a year?
- MR. J. PAUL: No. I mean, theoretically
- 13 yes. But no.
- MS. POWELL: Do you know what the total
- pollution is from those 1,000 insignificant emissions
- 16 units?
- 17 MR. J. PAUL: I can find out.
- MS. POWELL: I'd appreciate that.
- MR. J. PAUL: But I'm not going to have a
- 20 person spend three weeks finding out.
- MS. POWELL: I agree with that too, but I
- 22 would like to know whether you know.

- 1 MR. J. PAUL: Sure. Good question.
- 2 MR. LING: John, Lee has told me -- oh, go
- 3 ahead.
- 4 MR. HODANBOSI: John, that facility -- the
- 5 insignificant emissions unit should be part of the
- 6 total fee package that they're reporting.
- 7 MR. LING: John says he has a question
- 8 that doesn't take long to answer. I'm going to let
- 9 him go even though I said it was the last question.
- MR. HIGGINS: It's a question I'd like to
- ask everybody that testifies. I'm just curious if
- you're grading it A to F, what grade do you give
- 13 Title V?
- MR. J. PAUL: I would grade it on a curve.
- 15 (Laughter.)
- MR. J. PAUL: I would compare it to the
- 17 existing permit system and I would say that the value
- 18 added is not that great. But that's because we put a
- 19 lot of time and effort into the previous permit
- 20 system.
- So I would not grade it a C or below. I
- 22 would grade it at least a B because it is a good

- 1 program. It is a valuable program.
- But it is one that we have to watch very,
- 3 very carefully to make sure that we don't get so
- 4 wrapped up in the details that we forget the
- 5 objective, which is to control air pollution. That's
- 6 my major concern with the Title V program.
- 7 MR. LING: Thank you, John, for your
- 8 statement and for patiently answering a lot of
- 9 questions.
- 10 MR. J. PAUL: I appreciate it. Thank you.
- 11 MR. LING: If anybody else who is
- scheduled to speak hasn't left the room screaming
- after what happened with John, I'm pleased with the
- amount of information that is being able to be
- 15 exchanged here.
- Bernie, did you have a question?
- 17 MR. B. PAUL: Yes. I'd like as a follow-
- 18 up to the issue that Bob Morehouse raised about the
- 19 total cost of the program, I would like to know
- 20 whether EPA or STAPPA-ALAPCO have compiled an
- 21 analysis of the total operating permit fees that
- 22 sources have paid since the inception of the program

- 1 so we can get an understanding of that element.
- 2 Of course, there are other costs the
- 3 companies have incurred on their own -- hopefully
- 4 many companies will bring to the table. That should
- 5 be an easier piece of data to find than maybe some of
- 6 the other stuff.
- 7 MR. HITTE: I did that in '99 or 2000
- 8 where I answered two questions: what were the fees
- 9 permitting authorities were charging, and up to that
- 10 point in time what was the amount of money they had
- 11 collected.
- I have been tempted to do that again. But
- 13 it would be best if I could do it through STAPPA and
- 14 ALAPCO's help as opposed to just coming from me.
- 15 I'll get probably better cooperation.
- 16 MR. LING: The next speaker is Lyman
- 17 Welch.
- 18 MR. WELCH: I have a Power Point
- 19 presentation. I don't know if this is a good time to
- 20 take a break while we load that up.
- MR. LING: If anyone needs a break, you
- 22 can take it. We can load that up quickly.

- 1 (Brief recess.)
- 2 MR. LING: I had a change to the speaker
- 3 order. The next speaker will be John Walke, then
- 4 Lyman Welch.
- 5 Go ahead and take your seat, John. We'll
- 6 wait a couple of more minutes. Then we'll start.
- 7 (Pause.)
- 8 MR. LING: Not everyone's here, but you
- 9 can start when you're ready. If you'd like to wait a
- 10 few more minutes, feel free. But let's just start
- 11 whenever you're ready.
- MR. WALKE: I'm ready. My name is John
- 13 Walke, Clean Air Director with the Natural Resources
- 14 Defense Council located here in Washington, D.C.
- Just by way of quick background, I started
- 16 practicing in private practice at a law firm here in
- Washington in the early 90's and did about three or
- 18 four years of Title V permitting there for private
- companies, Fortune 500 companies, mostly preparing
- 20 applications at that stage because it was the very
- 21 beginning of the program.
- Then I moved to EPA's Office of General

- 1 Counsel in 1997, where I was EPA's national Title V
- 2 attorney from 1997 to 2000 counseling the regions and
- 3 headquarters on all aspects of the program really.
- 4 Then I joined NRDC in 2000 and have been
- 5 there since.
- I want to revisit just a little bit of
- 7 history to explain how we got where we are from the
- 8 public's perspective because I think that highlights
- 9 some of our views of how the program has been carried
- 10 out and how it's promises have been met in some
- 11 respects and how its promises have certainly not been
- 12 met in other respects.
- 13 It's fair to remember that Title V in 1992
- and the rules that were issued under the first Bush
- 15 administration were that the air pollution equivalent
- of NSR under this administration -- it was an
- 17 extremely contentious process.
- And you'll all recall the vice president's
- 19 council on competitiveness in the Office of
- 20 Management and Budget, which interfered with EPA's
- 21 issuance of the rule, leading to Congressional
- 22 oversight and frankly rules that were not consistent

- 1 with the Clean Air Act in 1992.
- 2 And litigation resulted. That's the only
- 3 mention I'll make of the litigation. But in 1994 and
- 4 1996 EPA put forward rulemaking proposals to rectify
- 5 the problems, some of the problems and some of the
- 6 concerns with the original rules.
- 7 Both from industry's perspective and
- 8 states and environmental group perspectives some 8 to
- 9 10 years later it's really quite a scandal that those
- 10 rule revisions have not been adopted yet.
- I think that's one of the reasons we're in
- 12 a state now that is far from ideal. It's far from
- 13 what Congress expected.
- 14 The environmental petitions who brought
- those original suits recently moved to reopen that
- 16 original lawsuit out of frustration that the rules
- 17 had not been finalized at this late date -- and
- 18 seeing no prospect of that being done.
- 19 I think it's fair for this Task Force to
- 20 understand that only then was an idea of a Title V
- 21 Task Force floated. I think it occurred to us and
- 22 many others that this was quite obviously a blocking

- 1 move to prevent adoption of those final rules or a
- 2 reopening of the lawsuit.
- 3 So I just wanted to present that
- 4 alternative picture while at the same time eagerly
- 5 participating in good faith before a group of other
- 6 people who are also participating in good faith.
- 7 But fundamentally there are just some
- 8 irreconcilable conflicts at the heart of what people
- 9 think Title V is to accomplish and that is embodied
- in the original 1992 rules, the '94 and '96 proposals
- and the lawsuit over the original rule.
- 12 It's my respectful suggestion that one of
- the best ways to get on with this program and
- 14 accomplishing what it should is that we should have a
- 15 resolution of those matters.
- 16 Frankly I don't view it as being entirely
- 17 helpful that the agency has embarked upon another
- 18 one-year delaying process in the form of this Task
- 19 Force to prevent that resolution from occurring.
- 20 So to the extent that this body can
- 21 address some of those foundational principles, I
- 22 think it would be most helpful to the public. How

- 1 you do that with the pending lawsuit is up for you to
- decide, but that would be one recommendation I have.
- 3 Along those same lines, notwithstanding
- 4 the agency's inability to adopt final rules that were
- 5 proposed in 1994 and 1996, it's recently come to our
- 6 attention that the agency is, nonetheless, going to
- 7 embark upon another rulemaking proposal on Title V by
- 8 the end of this year that they intend to finalize it
- 9 in short order thereafter.
- 10 Clearly -- what explains this? Well, what
- explains it is the new rulemaking proposal that's
- 12 coming out, a new round of industry flexibilities
- arising out of the White Paper #3 draft guidance
- document that the agency issued at the end of 2000
- for comment, but has languished ever since, hopefully
- at least in my estimation because of the strong
- 17 negative comment that greeted that document.
- 18 If the agency has time to issue White
- 19 Paper #1 and White Paper #2 and draft White Paper #3
- and proposed White Paper #3 rulemaking, surely it has
- 21 the ability and the resources to finalize those
- 22 revisions and have this end up in the courts where

- 1 that resolution that I mentioned earlier can occur.
- 1've already made a request to Bill
- 3 Harnett that he place before this Task Force the
- 4 issues that the agency intends to propose for comment
- 5 in the white paper number 3 rulemaking. Without
- 6 giving me a formal response he sounded open to that.
- 7 So that's something else I would encourage
- 8 you to do and to consider whether it really makes
- 9 sense to have a new rulemaking without those earlier
- 10 rulemakings, which go to so many foundational
- 11 principles, resolved yet.
- The original Title V program in my view
- 13 had three basic purposes. We've discussed them. But
- let me just give them my own labels since that's how
- 15 I'll be structuring my remarks.
- The first was a compilation purpose.
- 17 Title V is supposed to compile applicable
- 18 requirements into the same document structured after
- 19 the Clean Air Act-NPDS permit program because the Air
- 20 Act didn't have one.
- 21 Congress looked at the chaos of the SIP
- 22 world and all the federal rules at the 80's and said,

- 1 you know, we really just need to provide a structured
- 2 place to have one document where everyone knows
- 3 what's going on.
- 4 That process has been long and
- 5 frustrating. But ultimately I believe after the
- first round of permits are issued, we'll be far less
- 7 resource-intensive and contentious in the future,
- 8 because frankly the renewal permits and the renewal
- 9 permit applications -- especially with the fact that
- 10 you get a permit shield if you submit a renewal
- 11 permit application -- it's not going to be nearly the
- 12 amount of work it was in the first decade.
- 13 Certainly there will be new units on line
- 14 and new requirements that have come into place. But
- 15 I hope we can all agree that it's not nearly going to
- 16 be as much work.
- 17 The second purpose is kind of a broad
- 18 public participation purpose to the program.
- 19 Dispersed throughout Title V are additional
- 20 opportunities for public participation and the permit
- issuance process, the permit review process, the
- 22 permit petition process, the permit appeal process.

- I'm not going to do all those, although it
- 2 is the view of the environmental petitioners that the
- 3 agency did not meet its statutory obligations with
- 4 respect to the permit revision process.
- 5 And you'll probably recall that was the
- 6 source of all the controversy and media coverage in
- 7 the '92 period surrounding the intervention of the
- 8 competitiveness council.
- I do just want to make one point since I
- think it's highly relevant to what you're discussing.
- 11 The vast majority, overwhelming majority, of comments
- on permits, arguments about permits terms and the
- 13 like come from the sources themselves.
- 14 At least let's be candid about that. The
- 15 public comments on relatively few, exceedingly few --
- in Dayton, Ohio, no permits.
- But the negotiation process that occurs
- 18 between source owners and permitting authorities is
- 19 by far the most conversation that occurs between
- 20 regulators and outside parties.
- Now, the following remark is made in jest,
- but if you want to streamline the process, don't let

- 1 source owners comment on their permits. Obviously
- 2 that's not going to happen. But if this body -- and
- 3 it should not happen.
- 4 But if this body is going to consider ways
- 5 in which public involvement is a potential impediment
- 6 to the process and a resource drag and a burden and
- 7 arguments over what terms should or should not be,
- 8 let's just recognize that that's coming from the
- 9 private sector side and not from the public.
- 10 I'm not contesting that right, but at
- least as a factual matter I think it's important to
- 12 make that point.
- The third aspect of the program, which I
- think is the greatest value added in my personal
- opinion, but also the area where the agency, EPA, and
- states have most thoroughly fallen down on the job,
- is what I call the compliance enhancement aspect of
- 18 the program.
- By that I refer to the actual procedural
- 20 substantive requirements that Title V added to pre-
- 21 existing permitting regimes and regulatory regimes,
- 22 and those are enhanced monitoring, periodic

- 1 monitoring, compliance certifications, deviation
- 2 reporting, semiannual reporting, and things of the
- 3 like.
- 4 Congress decided, I think, correctly, that
- 5 the clean air world, in particular, was woefully
- 6 inadequate when it came to the actual ability of the
- 7 public regulators and industry to determine whether
- 8 they were in compliance or not. Again, they looked
- 9 to the Clean Water Program and saw NPDS permitting
- 10 and monitoring being much more rigorous, and, again,
- 11 the underlying certification aspect of the program
- found their genesis in the Clean Water Program as
- 13 well.
- 14 The most contentious aspects of the
- program, from the beginning, and the source of the
- 16 greatest challenges and difficulties when I was at
- 17 the Agency, dealt with these core aspects. In my
- opinion, industry, and, above all, industry lobbyists
- in Washington, never bought into those parts of the
- 20 program and have systematically done what they could
- 21 to undermine those aspects of the program.
- I must say, unfortunately, EPA, under the

- 1 previous Administration, certainly continuing with
- 2 this Administration, succumbed to that pressure. The
- 3 Enhanced Monitoring Rule, which became the Compliance
- 4 Assurance Monitoring Rule, fails to provide the
- 5 public with knowledge or certainty that industry
- 6 knows what its emissions are. To this date, permits
- 7 do not have monitoring because the Agency delayed in
- 8 the imposition of that monitoring until permit
- 9 renewals, so a function of permits not being issued
- 10 all across this country, ten years after the program
- 11 -- 12 years after the program started, and six to
- 12 eight years after the statute required that all
- 13 permits be issued.
- 14 The function of EPA's decision not to
- 15 require monitoring to permit renewals, is that we
- 16 still do not have monitoring that was called for by
- 17 the 1990 Clean Air Act. The Office of Management and
- 18 Budget and Competitiveness Council intervened in 1991
- and 1992 to ensure that periodic monitoring language
- 20 was written into the regulations, but also failed to
- 21 provide the public with any assurance that sources
- 22 had monitoring sufficient to allow them to assure

- 1 compliance.
- Then, most recently, and most
- 3 scandalously, the Agency has backed away from what
- 4 requirement was in the regulations themselves to
- 5 provide sufficiency monitoring that would also
- 6 provide the ability for the public to know if
- 7 industry was accurately monitoring their emissions or
- 8 not.
- 9 For those people on the panel who are not
- 10 aware of that, that last action by the Agency is
- 11 under challenge in the D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals
- in Washington right now. I won't comment on it any
- 13 further.
- In addition to really just woefully
- inadequate monitoring that doesn't legitimately allow
- any business around this table or anyone in the
- 17 country to actually tell the public with confidence,
- 18 whether they are in compliance or not, or, more to
- 19 the point, whether they can accurately quantify their
- 20 emissions or not, with the exception of probably the
- 21 utility sector because of their continuous monitors
- 22 and the like, and certain other industries that have

- 1 them.
- 2 Regulators or insiders like us, simply
- 3 could not honestly tell people at a cocktail party
- 4 that industry is able to accurately quantify their
- 5 emission and knows what its emissions are. That
- 6 situation is repeated on the compliance certification
- 7 front, where there has been a relentless campaign
- 8 from the beginning to ensure that industry didn't
- 9 actually have to sign a document that said whether
- 10 they were in compliance or not.
- 11 Part of that was struck down through the
- 12 continuous or intermittent compliance portion of the
- 13 court decision in the CAM case, but to this day, the
- 14 most contested part of permits and the like, just
- comes down to the very basic fact of whether industry
- 16 can tell the public whether they're complying with
- 17 the law or not.
- 18 The situation is not much better, from I
- 19 can tell, than it was before the intermittent
- 20 monitoring rule was struck down by the D.C. Circuit.
- 21 But for a program that held out the promise to the
- 22 public that we would better be able to tell whether

- 1 people are in compliance or people know what their
- 2 emissions are, I think it's very telling that those
- 3 are the parts of the program that we have focused on
- 4 so much in these regulatory fights in Washington, and
- 5 it's not a very reassuring situation for the public
- 6 to think that we spend so much energy trying to avoid
- 7 those very basic and fundamental questions.
- I want to touch on just a couple of other
- 9 issues, to allow you to ask some questions and to
- 10 have the other speakers touch on their remarks as
- 11 well.
- 12 Actually, one of my pet peeves has already
- 13 come up -- insignificant emissions units. The Agency
- 14 chose the most derogatory semantic label that they
- possibly could have. There is no such thing as an
- 16 insignificant emissions unit in the statute. The
- 17 Clean Air Act doesn't mention it.
- 18 This was a label that the first Bush
- 19 Administration came up with. The question is, is an
- 20 emissions unit subject to a legal requirement under
- 21 federal law, or is it not?
- If it is, it should be in the permit, and

- 1 the public should have the same right to understand
- 2 whether it is complying with the law and being
- 3 subject to monitoring and compliance for
- 4 certification as anything else. The fact that we
- 5 call it an insignificant emissions unit is just
- 6 nothing more than a derogatory label.
- 7 As Keri has pointed out already, these
- 8 things can add up. I would encourage you to get past
- 9 labels and to look to see whether it's with the basic
- 10 purpose and framework of Title V to require emissions
- 11 unit, subject to federal law, to be subject to the
- 12 permit program.
- The last time I checked, it's the current
- 14 policy, the legal position and policy of EPA, that
- units do have to be included in the permit, if they
- 16 are subject to applicable requirements.
- Now, I'm all in favor of sensible
- 18 streamlining. The thing that troubles me most about
- 19 the program, both when I was at EPA in talking to
- John Paul and others, is the unnecessary resource and
- 21 time and burden associated with the program.
- That does not benefit the public. I'd

- 1 rather have regulators focused on air quality
- 2 objectives as well. But the truth be told, I still
- 3 fundamentally believe that a lot of delay comes up
- 4 through the source interactions.
- 5 More to the point, some permits are just
- 6 written poorly and need not take that much time, or
- 7 need not be written at the length that they are. The
- 8 Agency has tried to address that through streamlining
- 9 guidance and the like in the past.
- 10 Since this permit also came out, the Air
- 11 Force permit that was mentioned earlier, I actually
- 12 looked into this because I was curious about it. The
- one for Wright-Patterson Air Force Base that was
- mentioned as being 634 pages long, actually the
- 15 permit is 295 pages long. The additional 334 pages
- 16 associated with the permit comes from an attachment,
- which is 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart (MMM), both the
- 18 preamble and the rule in the Federal Register.
- 19 That's certainly not necessary to add to a
- 20 permit, and it cuts the permit in half right there.
- Of the 295 pages of the permit itself, I counted 30
- 22 blank pages that are in there inexplicably, and there

- 1 is a great deal of boilerplate that is found in all
- 2 permits.
- 3 The State of Ohio, for reasons that aren't
- 4 clear to me, also chooses to write out federal
- 5 requirements, word-for-word, in the permit. There's
- 6 no need to do that. You don't have to write the
- 7 NESHAP into the permit. That adds tremendous length
- 8 to a permit.
- 9 You can incorporate those things by
- 10 reference. The truth is, if someone wants to find
- 11 out what the requirements are, they're either going
- to have to look in 40 CFR Part 63, or you can look
- into the permit, but you can't blame Title V, because
- 14 EPA wrote Subpart A or Subpart DD to be as long as it
- 15 is.
- That's just a fact of life. Maybe it does
- make sense to have a 300-page permit with all of the
- NESHAP there, so you don't have to go to a library
- somewhere on the site to do it, to look up the
- 20 subpart. I think that kind of makes sense.
- 21 But I don't think you can really turn
- around and criticize the permit for being 300 pages

- long. Anyway, I thought Keri's points were also very
- 2 well taken.
- 3 Streamlining recommendations from this
- 4 group would be welcomed. I think there are sensible
- 5 things that can be done, so long as we don't lose the
- 6 legal requirements or we don't try to pull any fast
- ones, which I personally think White Paper 1 and
- 8 White Paper 2 do, in order to eliminate requirements.
- 9 As one of the speakers, Ms. Owen, referred
- 10 to already, I think it's questionable, whether those
- 11 legal requirements actually do evaporate through some
- of the White Paper's guidance. But putting that
- aside, I think there's always sensible streamlining
- 14 that can occur.
- I want to just quickly touch on one
- subject that came up, and that is the question of
- funding. This is actually something I dealt with a
- 18 lot when I was at the Agency.
- 19 There are a lot of dirty little secrets
- 20 about Title V funding and they are part of the
- 21 history here. One is that state legislatures, almost
- from the beginning, placed artificial caps on the

- 1 amount of permit fees that could be charged, without
- 2 regard to any knowledge of how many resources it was
- 3 going to take to issue permits.
- 4 Another phenomenon that occurred is that
- 5 in the mid-'90s, there was a wave of elections of
- 6 conservative governors who slashed permitting staffs
- 7 across the country, and in Michigan, being a
- 8 notorious example, with the effect that, guess what?
- 9 They weren't able to issue the permits.
- 10 Congress imposed an artificial, arbitrary,
- 11 statutory deadline for permit issuance. We are all
- 12 stuck with that. EPA didn't meet it anywhere, so the
- 13 blame, as is often the case, lies with Congress, but
- 14 EPA was given a mandate and states were given a
- 15 mandate to issue permits under a certain schedule.
- The fact is, they allowed permit fees and
- funding to be instituted in programs that were not
- 18 adequate to do the job.
- I have great sympathy for John Paul, and I
- 20 think he's taken a responsible position as a manager
- 21 for doing the best that he can with the resources
- 22 that he has. But if you want to look at whether the

- 1 program is working in a timely fashion, look at the
- funding mechanisms. It's supposed to be self-funded,
- 3 another little dirty secret.
- 4 My favorite part of the program is that
- 5 there are actually states out there that are stealing
- 6 Title V money and putting into the general treasury
- 7 fund. There are at least five or six that I
- 8 remember, and who knows how many are going on now.
- 9 One recommendation would be to do an audit
- of these programs. It is illegal for these states to
- 11 take money from the Title V self-funding mechanism
- and put it into the general treasury, which I'm sure
- is very tempting, but doesn't help the program a lot,
- and it's something that EPA can easily uncover, and
- 15 they have in the past.
- They should be doing audits in the future.
- I think I'll stop there. I could probably go on.
- 18 I've got some other personal pet peeves, anti-
- 19 credible evidence language that's cropped up in
- 20 permits, which fit in which my third thesis about the
- 21 compliance enhancement portions of the program.
- But, in the name of taking questions, I'll

- 1 just stop right here. Thank you.
- 2 MR. LING: Thank you very much, John.
- 3 Questions for John? Bernie was first, I think,
- 4 although it was close.
- 5 MR. PAUL: I'd like to get a clarification
- from you on one of your statements. You seemed to be
- 7 supportive, initially, of the approach of
- 8 incorporating complex regulatory requirements into
- 9 the permit, by reference. But you followed that with
- 10 statements that it would be helpful to have all those
- 11 requirements in the permit. What's your final view
- of how complex rules should be incorporated into the
- 13 permit?
- MR. WALKE: I should have been more
- refined in my response, because the statutory
- language actually guides us on this. I believe it's
- 17 Section 504(a) of the statute that requires assurance
- of compliance with all applicable requirements,
- 19 including emissions limitations, monitoring, or
- 20 something or other. I'm not quoting it accurately,
- of course, but I think the statute requires those
- 22 core requirements, such as emissions limitations and

- 1 monitoring and recordkeeping and reporting, to
- 2 actually be spelled out in the permit itself. If I
- 3 recall, the Agency has said as much.
- 4 Having said that, any given subpart under
- 5 Part 63 or Part 61 is exceeding long, and I don't
- 6 believe Title V in the statute or the regulations or
- 7 the EPA guidance, requires every word of those
- 8 regulations to be spelled out.
- 9 So I think there's kind of a sensible
- 10 balance that can occur between those core legal
- 11 requirements and common sense and workability on the
- 12 other hand.
- The only thing that the regulations and
- 14 the statute require is that kind of the core legal
- 15 requirements be fulfilled. Beyond that, if the State
- of Ohio decides that it's in its programs interests
- or helpful to the public or the source to put greater
- specificity and detail in, that is certainly their
- 19 right as a policy matter, and it's even their right
- 20 under state law.
- I guess I was just slightly taking issue
- 22 with the suggestion that the mere length of a permit

- is any indication of its sensibilities or complexity.
- I've seen permits all over the map. I've seen some
- 3 that don't have what I consider to be the legally
- 4 required information, and I see some that seem to be
- 5 just encyclopedias of information.
- As with most things, somewhere in the
- 7 middle is more sensible.
- 8 MR. LING: Don?
- 9 MR. VAN DER VAART: Thanks. John, much of
- 10 what you said, I totally agree with. The goals and
- 11 the fact that of those three goals, the third is the
- most problematic, the compilation issue.
- I think most permits -- I mean, that's a
- 14 great function, but, again, there were permits that
- 15 actually weren't complete. On the participation
- issue, you are absolutely right.
- In fact, the vast majority of time spent
- in dealing with comments, does come from the
- 19 facilities, and there are some good reasons for that,
- 20 of course, but that's a fact.
- The final issue, though, is a problem, and
- 22 I'm a little bit confused, as you trailed off there

- on the compliance enhancement function. Let's for a
- 2 minute set aside how happy I guess you are, or not
- 3 happy with the current state of the monitoring rules,
- 4 whether you call it enhancement, CAM, or periodic
- 5 monitoring.
- The CAM rule, to me, is the way it's
- 7 played out. It has been sort of severed from the
- 8 compliance function of Part 70. I don't think you
- 9 can be out of compliance with an emission standard
- 10 under CAM, the way I read the rule.
- It's just so mamby-pamby, but it's --
- MR. WALKE: I agree.
- 13 MR. VAN DER VAART: Let's say, in any
- event, that you had good monitoring, just for the
- sake of the last. Wouldn't you feel that the
- 16 public's interest is best served when the monitoring
- in the permit is definitive, and, therefore, it can
- be used to demonstrate noncompliance, as well as
- 19 compliance.
- Where I'm going with that, that's why I
- 21 have problems when you go to the next step, which is,
- 22 how important or how much would the efforts to

- 1 include monitoring evidence outside that which is
- 2 listed in the permit, tends to diffuse that function
- 3 of the permitting program.
- I'm not going to say "credible evidence,"
- 5 but what I'm saying is, why can't we just rely on the
- 6 monitoring? Would you not be happy with that, as
- 7 long as the monitoring is appropriate?
- 8 MR. WALKE: No, I would not. First of
- 9 all, I agree with your characterization of what good
- 10 monitoring should accomplish. You crystallized it
- better than I did, but this whole controversy about
- 12 credible evidence and whether monitoring the permit
- is sufficient, to me, is just incredibly revealing
- 14 about this continuing resistance by -- I say it --
- industry, above all, to want to be subject to the
- same understanding that we've had under the judicial
- 17 system in this country for 200 years, as to whether
- they should be judged under the law.
- There's virtually no area in the law that
- I can think of where evidence of wrongdoing isn't
- 21 admissible before a court.
- MR. VAN DER VAART: On the other side,

- doesn't that hurt the parties, because now third
- 2 parties can't actually definitively know whether, as
- 3 you said, a facility is in compliance, because
- 4 there's always an unknown quantity or unknown
- 5 information, never accessible to third parties, and,
- in fact, now they're barred from using the monitoring
- 7 data which is available to them to determine
- 8 compliance.
- 9 MR. WALKE: The last point is not true.
- 10 MR. VAN DER VAART: It is if you assume
- 11 that the monitoring condition in the permit is not
- 12 definitive.
- 13 MR. WALKE: You can use it.
- 14 MR. VAN DER VAART: You can try to use it,
- but then the industry is going to use the same
- 16 argument that you want to use, which is, hey, I've
- 17 got credible evidence saying I wasn't.
- MR. WALKE: That's fine. I'm happy to
- 19 take that situation. It's not third parties from the
- 20 public who are objecting to the use of credible
- 21 evidence, because it creates this uncertainty and
- 22 chaos.

- 1 MR. VAN DER VAART: But it should. I
- 2 don't care if it is or not. What I'm saying is, by
- 3 opening that door, the other door opens, so now the
- 4 whole definitiveness, which we all really have heard
- 5 is important and would be a great asset, seems to be
- 6 diffused because of the fact that there may always be
- 7 a hidden piece of data or series of monitoring data
- 8 that may contradict and be relevant to determine
- 9 whether you're in compliance.
- To me, it just seems like there's a
- 11 problem on both sides.
- MR. WALKE: I agree that the situation
- exists on both sides, but I don't think it's a
- 14 problem. I don't mean to be flip here, but that's
- 15 life. There is no clarity of definitiveness in any
- 16 area of the law when it comes to proof of violation.
- 17 MR. VAN DER VAART: But then you do get to
- 18 the final question, which is, why are we doing this
- 19 permit program anyway, when, in fact, the final
- determination of what's compliance or not, is very
- 21 well hidden within the confines of the facility and
- 22 inaccessible to anyone, on a practical basis. So

- what's the purpose of the permitting program?
- MR. WALKE: The three-part purpose that I
- 3 laid out is still my view. The question of credible
- 4 evidence is one of ultimate proof of what's
- 5 admissible before a court. That shouldn't be
- 6 confused with how -- whether or not the public
- 7 benefits from requiring industry to consider that
- 8 additional information or whether better and more
- 9 accurate monitoring is a good thing.
- I happen to think that the answers to both
- 11 of those questions are pretty self-evident, from the
- 12 public perspective, but maybe you disagree, but we
- are so, so very far from that ideal world, because
- we've got parametric monitor. We've got sufficiency
- 15 monitoring just having been eliminated; CAM being
- 16 feckless in the extreme; terms being written into the
- 17 permits to ensure that the compliance certifications
- are meaningless, so people don't actually have to say
- 19 whether they are in compliance or not.
- 20 Part of these discussions are kind of
- 21 academic ones that occur between people in
- Washington, but the public wants to know, and the

- 1 ideal situation for the public, frankly, Don, would
- 2 be to be able to get on their Internet, look up and
- 3 find out whether a source that's actively monitoring
- 4 its emissions, was in compliance, met its emission
- 5 limits the day before.
- 6 That's the nirvana I'm working toward.
- 7 We're so far from that situation that I think you do
- 8 have to look at the policy and legal decisions that
- 9 EPA has made along the way, because they have
- 10 resulted in the situation where we are right now.
- 11 MR. LING: Shannon?
- MS. BROOME: Bernie asked my question.
- MR. LING: Then Bob?
- MR. HODANBOSI: This is both a question
- and a comment concerning the length of a permit.
- 16 Many of our permits do have hundreds of pages of the
- 17 MACT rules snapped onto them. That is what we are
- told we need to do in order to have an acceptable
- 19 permit through the region.
- We would like to just put a reference in,
- 21 and we have been told that we cannot do that. So
- 22 that is the approach we have taken to try to address

- 1 the issue that the region has raised.
- 2 Maybe it's different because we have not
- 3 adopted on the state level, all of the MACT rules.
- 4 We rely on U.S. EPA's regulations. What we have been
- 5 told is that that is what is acceptable to U.S. EPA,
- 6 that we just can't reference a certain subpart.
- 7 Part of the length is also dependent on
- 8 the specific facility. Sometimes the MACTs have
- 9 options, and they want all of those options
- 10 available.
- They are not going to say we're just going
- 12 to take the first track and forget the rest. They
- 13 want what's available under the rules, so we can put
- 14 all of that in the rule.
- My other comment would be that even if
- it's an attachment to that permit, nonetheless, those
- are all applicable requirements that are slapped on
- that permit, that people have to read and understand,
- 19 and comply with.
- 20 MR. WALKE: I agree with all of that, Bob.
- I wasn't trying to be catty; I was just trying to
- 22 make the point that in this instance, there were

- 1 explanations for the length of the permit that may be
- 2 quite reasonable, but didn't have to do with Title V,
- 3 per se.
- I don't believe that practice that Region
- 5 V is imposing upon you, is uniformly followed. My
- 6 Title V knowledge is a little rusty, since I've been
- 7 listing in NSR for the last couple of years. I would
- 8 be surprised if that were a position that
- 9 headquarters had said was legally required and that
- 10 all of the regions were following.
- 11 That's something that would be worth
- 12 looking into.
- 13 MR. LING: Kathleen?
- MS. ANDERSON: I'm just curious about your
- 15 comments on insignificant emission units. This is
- 16 just -- I understand your concern, saying that there
- is no such thing as an insignificant emissions unit,
- but I wonder if you are aware of the way -- states
- 19 never adopted regulations with Title V in mind, and
- 20 they often have very generic regulations that apply
- 21 to all units at a site.
- Do you believe that every single unit,

- then, must be held to the same level of monitoring,
- 2 recordkeeping, and reporting, even though they are
- 3 very small units? I'm thinking of grain loading
- 4 standards, visible emissions standards, do emissions
- 5 for a bag house count, as much as emissions from a
- 6 kiln?
- 7 I just don't know. I'm sure you're aware,
- 8 but I think the states in here could probably attest
- 9 to the fact that they never adopted regulations with
- 10 Title V in mind. It creates a very conflicting
- 11 situation when you come to writing a permit, as to
- what level of monitoring, and especially with
- insignificant emissions units.
- 14 My question to you is whether you think
- 15 that every emissions unit deserves the same degree of
- 16 analysis or monitoring or reporting as every other
- 17 unit?
- MR. WALKE: That's a good question. I
- 19 actually think there are several embedded questions
- 20 in there that I have different answers for. A state
- 21 either decided that a sitewide rule or some SIP rule
- or generic rule intended to apply to certain

- 1 emissions units or it didn't.
- 2 If the unit is covered under the plain
- 3 language of the state rule, and if it's an applicable
- 4 requirement because it's SIP approved or is otherwise
- 5 federally required that would subject it to Title V,
- 6 then it has to be included in the permit.
- 7 It's the states' prerogative to go back
- 8 and rewrite the rules so that that's not the case, so
- 9 that units not covered -- but Title V didn't change
- 10 the fact that the state intended that unit to be
- 11 covered by that law under state or federal law.
- 12 That's kind of a basic question.
- The permit question is an entirely
- separate one. Once included in the permit, should
- there be different levels of requirements,
- 16 monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting and the like
- 17 to reflect the fact that those units are different in
- 18 some way than significant emissions units? Sure.
- Why not?
- There's nothing -- the language of
- 21 periodic monitor or CAM or sufficiency monitoring,
 - before it ceased to mean anything, is general enough

- 1 that it is not a straightjacket imposing the
- 2 identical level of monitoring, recordkeeping, and
- 3 reporting requirements on the so-called IEUs that you
- 4 would have for a unit that is a hundred times its
- 5 size.
- 6 But is there any ability in the statute or
- 7 the regulations to completely exempt those units from
- 8 monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting? I do not
- 9 believe so.
- 10 If the Agency wanted to try to create a de
- 11 minimis regulatory exemption under its Alabama Power
- 12 statutory authority, they could take a run at it and
- 13 we'd see whether it survived or not. But there is no
- 14 regulatory exemption right now, and the Agency has no
- authority to create such an exemption by guidance.
- So then you're just thrown back into the
- more refined question of, well, what level of
- monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting should you
- 19 have? My impression is that that's what states have
- been doing, at least those that have been including
- 21 them in the permit.
- 22 I have no quarrel with that. I do have a

- 1 quarrel with the more definitive black and white
- 2 position that, no, they don't have to be in the
- 3 permit, or, no, they don't have to have monitoring,
- 4 recordkeeping, or reporting at all.
- 5 MS. ANDERSON: This Task Force is to
- 6 recommend changes to Title V. If you were to be able
- 7 to change Title V, would you ever give an exemption?
- 8 It's almost like a trivial activity.
- 9 It would still be listed in the permit,
- 10 but do you think there's ever a situation where they
- don't have to include monitoring or recordkeeping?
- 12 Do you see that as a possibility?
- 13 MR. WALKE: Let me tell you my bias, and
- you can probably guess my bias. But if the state
- thinks that a legal requirement is important enough
- 16 to impose from an emissions' limitation perspective,
- 17 it's hard for me to think of a coherent, intellectual
- 18 reason why you wouldn't want to know whether the
- 19 source is actually complying with that.
- 20 Can you or should you have less burdensome
- or less frequent monitoring, recordkeeping, and
- 22 reporting? Sure. Why not?

- But if it's within the state's prerogative
- 2 to decide whether they want to subject that emissions
- 3 unit to an emissions limitation, if they do, it seems
- 4 to me that we care about whether they comply or not.
- 5 MR. LING: Shelley?
- 6 MS. KADERLY: First of all, I was
- 7 wondering whether the NRDC was planning on submitting
- 8 written comments to this Task Force?
- 9 MR. WALKE: That's a good guestion. I
- 10 didn't exactly know when I got here, the nature of
- 11 the Task Force and how it was going to be conducted,
- but I think that over the course of the months, as
- 13 you go forward with additional hearings, we probably
- 14 will.
- 15 It will probably be in conjunction with
- other groups, since we are resource-strapped. But I
- was very interested when I arrived in the nature of
- 18 the discussion and the issues that would be raised by
- 19 other state and industry folks, as well. And if
- 20 there is any opportunity for us to receive
- 21 transcripts on the web or otherwise, have access to
- 22 information that's compiled from the earlier

- 1 hearings, that would be very helpful to our ability
- 2 to submit comments down the road that provide our
- 3 perspective on those comments and testimony that have
- 4 been raised, so, I'd actually make that
- 5 recommendation.
- 6 MR. LING: There is.
- 7 MS. KADERLY: The reason that I ask that
- 8 is that in your comments, you had some generalities
- 9 about the funding mechanisms of Title V. In some of
- 10 your comments, I perceived that you believed that
- 11 some of the states had inadequate funding in order to
- 12 conduct the program and fully implement the program
- 13 properly.
- 14 I was wondering whether you would provide
- us with some specific examples of where you think
- this has happened and why you believe that is the
- 17 case.
- 18 MR. WALKE: Sure. I can tell you why now.
- 19 It's almost, in my view -- it may seem a little bit
- 20 glib, but it's almost, per se, proof that states are,
- in most instances, six or seven years overdue from
- their statutory deadlines for issuing permits.

- If they had more resources than they're
- 2 currently being funded for, that situation would not
- 3 exist. Obviously, there are other factors, but it's
- 4 hard to dispute that if they had the resources to
- 5 devote to issuing those permits on time, that they
- 6 could have been issued on time, whether you think
- 7 that would have bankrupted the program or brought the
- 8 wrath of Congress down upon the statute, is another
- 9 thing.
- But, you know, they just have not been
- issuing the permits by the time that they are
- supposed to and funding is absolutely an essential
- 13 reason for that.
- 14 MS. KADERLY: Just to kind of follow up on
- that, there are states even in our state, even if
- we had \$5 million of Title V money in the bank, if we
- have an FTE cap for whatever reason, we're not going
- 18 to be able to hire the people.
- 19 We have been able to use contractors to
- 20 assist us in our efforts in the last several years to
- 21 make that happen. Our issues initially, early on in
- the program, in order to get our permits done, had

- 1 more to do with finding the people that could
- 2 understand what was needed to be done and who were
- 3 willing to take a salary at a state agency in order
- 4 to do the job.
- 5 And now within the last couple of years,
- 6 the economy is a little different. As John Paul's
- 7 comments earlier, we've been able to find some very
- 8 good people out there to help us, and our issuance
- 9 rates have shot up tremendously and we're down to the
- 10 last two permits or three permits.
- MR. WALKE: I didn't mean to assign blame
- to the permitting authorities, because I tried to
- make the point that it is these artificial
- 14 restrictions imposed by political bodies in your
- states, in addition to having these slashings of
- 16 staff, these Governors who came in and imposed FTE
- 17 caps.
- That is, frankly, fundamentally at odds
- 19 with the Congressional mandate to issue permits by a
- 20 certain date. The legislatures also artificially
- 21 capped the fees, which is also fundamentally at odds
- 22 with the issuance of permits by that time, as well.

- OAQPS, a number of years back, did a
- 2 survey of STAPPA members, in which they identified
- 3 the low salaries of permitting engineers in states as
- 4 probably one of the top two or three reasons for the
- 5 permit issuance rates. And I think that's correct.
- 6 I understand that.
- 7 I'm glad to hear the situation is turning
- 8 around. The turnover was just unbelievable during
- 9 some period, and the engineers were being lost to
- 10 private consultants and to private industry.
- MR. LING: Steve Hagle?
- 12 MR. HAGLE: Thanks. John, I wanted to
- talk a little bit more about insignificant
- 14 facilities, if I could. John Paul mentioned earlier
- 15 that he felt like they had a pretty good permitting
- 16 program prior to Title V.
- In Texas, we still think we have the same
- 18 kind of thing. We had a permitting program that
- 19 virtually went -- virtually said, anything that you
- 20 had that was going to emit air contaminants, you had
- 21 to have some sort of authorization for that.
- Some of those were permits-by-rule, many

- of which didn't require registrations, but all of
- 2 that was submitted to EPA as part of our SIP, and to
- 3 now say that you have to include all of those units
- 4 in your Title V -- water heaters, air conditioners,
- 5 all of those things in your Title V permit, list them
- 6 in your Title V permit because they do have an
- 7 applicable requirement as part of the SIP, seems to
- 8 be a little counterproductive to us.
- 9 You mentioned that a state could go back
- 10 and change its rules and take those things out of the
- 11 SIP. That's not a very easy process to do,
- 12 especially to try and demonstrate that you're not
- backsliding, that you're not willing to reduce your
- 14 requirements on industry.
- I just wanted to, I guess, hear your
- 16 comments about that.
- 17 MR. WALKE: I understand and appreciate
- 18 that, and I think we confronted that time and time
- 19 again when I was at EPA. There was actually a
- 20 guidance document written about it that didn't make a
- lot of people terribly happy, but I'm going to sound
- 22 flip again here, but legal requirements create

- 1 awkward situations or unhappy consequences when they
- 2 confront past practices.
- 3 The truth is that Congress wrote the
- 4 statute in such a way to require the permit to
- 5 include and assure compliance with all applicable
- 6 requirements. By definition, the situation you
- 7 described is one in which those obligations, units,
- 8 and requirements, are required to show up in the
- 9 permit, and going back and correcting that situation,
- 10 because your historical practice confronted a
- 11 Congressional mandate, does take time and burden.
- I don't have any easy answer for you,
- 13 because I think the law does require that. I think
- there are sensible policy reasons why, if you think
- something is important enough to regulate, not only
- in your state law but in your SIP, that it's not an
- 17 unnecessary additional burden to have that reflected
- in the Title V permit.
- But I can certainly see why smart people
- of good faith and reason, would disagree.
- MR. HAGLE: Given that, is there anything
- that you could suggest that would make that process,

- 1 either the process of removing those items from your
- 2 state implementation plan, or possibly even changing
- 3 the law to the extent that you can, to provide for
- 4 some insignificant activity?
- 5 To me, it just makes sense. We're wasting
- a lot of resources, in my opinion, trying to identify
- 7 those units and include them in the Title V permit,
- 8 and it really doesn't benefit a lot of people to try
- 9 to do that, in my opinion.
- 10 MR. WALKE: I guess, at bottom, I don't
- 11 fully understand the conflict where, if you have a
- 12 law that is intended to apply to units and you intend
- 13 for people on the ground, including plant workers who
- 14 aren't lawyers, to understand that those units are
- supposed to comply with the law, why it's either a
- 16 bad idea or an invalid burden to require that that
- 17 situation be made known.
- If it's not a good idea to subject those
- 19 requirements to the law, you know, that's the real
- 20 answer. Otherwise, you're talking about a situation
- where, in order to avoid that burden, you're
- 22 basically living in a kind of state of darkness or a

- 1 state of ignorance, and you're more happy with that.
- 2 You want the requirements to apply to
- 3 these units and you want people to comply with them.
- 4 You just don't really want them to know that they
- 5 apply to them, or you don't want it -- you don't have
- 6 to undertake the steps necessary to get to the
- 7 clarity that they do apply.
- That, to me, doesn't make a lot of sense.
- 9 I fully respect all of your points about the burden
- 10 and the time associated with that, but it seems to
- me, at bottom, the problem is the decision to subject
- those units to the law or not. Otherwise, you don't
- want people to comply, or otherwise you're not as
- 14 concerned about people complying with them, that
- you're not prepared to go to the level of making sure
- they understand that those requirements do apply.
- 17 MR. LING: Let me just check in here.
- 18 It's about noon right now. I've told Lyman Welch
- 19 that he is going to be able to go before lunch. I
- 20 just want to check with the Task Force and see if you
- 21 can make it. I'd be glad to continue with
- 22 questioning for Mr. Walke, but I do want to make sure

- 1 that you're all aware that we're going to have Mr.
- Welch's presentation before lunch, as well.
- Go ahead.
- 4 MR. HITTE: I just want to go ahead with
- 5 the Task Force, that if I understood one of John's
- 6 recommendations, which was in the funding area, we
- 7 should be making sure that Title V fees that are
- 8 collected, are used for Title V purposes. About
- 9 three years ago, due to the regulations requiring EPA
- 10 to oversee that periodically, we do have an oversight
- or audit -- whatever word you want to use -- with
- 12 the regions being requested to investigate that at a
- 13 rate of a couple of permitting agencies per year.
- 14 Subsequent to that request, the EPA's IG
- 15 looked into some issues with Title V and officially
- 16 told the Agency to continue to look into and write
- 17 reports, while making sure Title V fees are being
- used for Title V purposes. So, would we, as a Task
- 19 Force, go to look into that?
- I want to let you all know, on the record,
- 21 that we're doing that already.
- MR. LING: Shannon?

- 1 MS. BROOME: I just wanted to follow up on
- 2 the insignificant-unit issue that you were discussing
- 3 with Steve. I think you guys are talking past each
- 4 other a little bit.
- 5 You can tell me if I'm right. A lot of
- 6 the stuff that Steve is referring to, I think -- and
- 7 I'm basing it on experience in other states -- are
- 8 rules that were written in the '70s when units may
- 9 have actually needed to do something to comply with
- some of these rules and now they are inherently
- 11 compliant.
- 12 So you're spending a lot of resources
- looking at things that are inherently compliant, and,
- 14 no, they don't want to eliminate it from their SIP
- and say, no, you don't have to do it anymore, but
- they don't want to spend resources writing every one
- of those things down when they could be worried about
- 18 big, new stuff.
- 19 Isn't that something that does have a
- 20 place in this Task Force? That's what I'm hearing
- from Steve. You can tell by my tone that I tend to
- 22 agree with him, but I think it's a conflict, in that

- 1 the air world has evolved over the last 30 years and
- 2 the regs, as they are currently written, aren't
- 3 recognizing that.
- And so I think that part of our work is to
- 5 see if there are cuts that can be made that recognize
- 6 those things and how those might be made in a way
- 7 that is protective and also is streamlining, so that
- 8 we don't jeopardize enforceability.
- 9 I don't think anybody is saying, oh, no,
- 10 those things shouldn't ever be enforceable. That's
- 11 not the point. The point is, let's get on with this
- 12 program.
- MR. WALKE: Could I ask for both an
- 14 example and clarification?
- MS. BROOME: Some of the air conditioning
- 16 units, some of the generators that are regulated as
- 17 non-roads now, those things are inherently compliant
- 18 with opacity limits. You don't see problems with
- 19 that. You know you don't see problems with that.
- 20 If you have examples of problems with
- 21 that, I would love to see it. There's lots of -- I'm
- 22 talking about really small stuff that we're spending

- 1 time on. I think maybe it has to do with the
- 2 definition of small stuff, but I think that that is a
- 3 fruitful area for people to be looking at their
- 4 permits and coming in with data on that, so we can
- 5 have a more meaningful discussion.
- In theory, somebody could agree with you
- 7 and agree with him at the same time and still not
- 8 reach any resolution. I'm not saying that you are
- 9 necessarily wrong that these are requirements; I'm
- 10 not disputing that.
- 11 I'm saying that the world has changed, and
- is there a way that we can recognize that with better
- 13 controls? I think we all know that things have
- 14 gotten better.
- 15 MR. WALKE: If I understand kind of the
- nub of what you're suggesting, I do not accept the
- 17 concept of inherent compliance. That's something
- 18 that has no meaning to me.
- 19 If you're talking about a situation where,
- 20 say, a generator is burning natural gas and isn't
- 21 going to have opacity, okay, that's fine. You
- shouldn't have to do an opacity reading, but should

- 1 you have to determine whether they are still burning
- 2 natural gas and not switching to No. 2 Fuel Oil or
- 3 high-sulfur coal? That's a compliance monitoring
- 4 requirement.
- 5 MS. BROOME: Let's be realistic.
- 6 MR. WALKE: I'm using an example here.
- 7 The truth is that there is a reason for inherent
- 8 compliance and the reason is the way the source is
- 9 operating. It's not a burden to make sure, once in a
- 10 blue moon, once a year, whatever the situation may
- 11 be, that the source continues to operate in a way
- 12 that ensures what you consider to be inherent
- 13 compliance.
- 14 It doesn't mean that there's one-size-
- 15 fits-all monitoring for all situations. The concept
- of enforceability and inherent compliance cannot be
- 17 reconciled. I don't even really accept the concept.
- MS. BROOME: I guess, if you're not
- 19 willing to accept any question on allocation of
- 20 resource and how people should spend their money,
- 21 meaning the Government spend its money and focus its
- resources, then, yes, you can have people spend all

- of their time, and then you shouldn't be complaining
- when something big gets missed, because they're
- 3 spending all their time. That's all I'm saying.
- 4 MR. WALKE: That's not what I said.
- 5 MS. BROOME: Then I misunderstand you. Do
- 6 you think there are cuts that can be made, or where
- 7 streamlining -- I'm truly interested in figuring out
- 8 if there's something that can be done, because I
- 9 think his problem is real. It is real to him, I
- 10 know.
- MR. WALKE: I did try to acknowledge that
- 12 I just don't think that the cuts that can be made are
- ones that remove the legally-covered units from the
- 14 legal system. Are there within the legal system,
- things that can be done to streamline or to have less
- 16 frequent or less burdensome monitoring, or other
- 17 things?
- 18 Yes, absolutely. And I tried to be clear
- 19 about that, but if the suggestion is that you just
- 20 totally remove them from the field of legal coverage,
- 21 that's not the solution.
- MS. BROOME: I'm not suggesting anything

- 1 right now. I'm just trying to see if you think
- 2 there's some cut that could be made and where it
- 3 could be made, and maybe in your written comments --
- 4 MR. WALKE: It's a conversation that's
- 5 hard to have in the abstract.
- 6 MS. BROOME: That's why I was hoping to
- 7 get some examples in. That would really help us to
- 8 do an analysis.
- 9 MR. WALKE: I'll see what we can do.
- 10 MR. LING: Thank you very much, John. I'm
- 11 sorry, I forgot John Higgins.
- MR. HIGGINS: I'll ask the same question
- again: From A to F, can you give us a grade?
- 14 MR. WALKE: Since John said he's grading
- on a curve, I would grade the program according to
- 16 two subgrades, because I think that the compliance
- 17 enhancement aspects of the program deserve about a D,
- and I think that the other aspects of the program
- 19 deserve about a B.
- MR. LING: All right, thanks. Lyman
- 21 Welch. Bernie?
- MR. PAUL: This is another question for

- 1 John. I did have an example of the type of
- 2 regulatory requirement that you can inherently comply
- 3 with. In the '70s, there were regulations that many
- 4 states adopted called process weight rules.
- 5 Basically, they set up a table that if
- 6 your process weight rate, the amount of material that
- you are processing, is so much, you're pound-per-hour
- 8 emission limit is another value in the table, and
- 9 there's an equation that you can use to generate the
- 10 emission.
- There are a number of processes based on
- 12 those equations that establish your limits. It is
- physically impossible for you to omit, with or
- 14 without air pollution equipment, at a level that
- you're allowed to emit, so you're inherently in
- 16 compliance with your limit at all times. These types
- of things end up in permits.
- Then they also apply to processes.
- 19 There's no exemption in the state rules, so we ask
- 20 the state, what is a process? Is a paper shredder a
- 21 process? They won't say no; they won't say yes,
- 22 either; they won't say no.

```
Is a pencil sharpener a process? They
won't say yes; they won't say no. All of these
```

- 3 things could generate particulate matter and you're
- 4 left to decide whether or not you have to certify
- 5 compliance with these things.
- So then we tried to get them to change the
- 7 state rules, to have de minimis values in there or
- 8 say that they only apply to manufacturing processes,
- 9 and there's trepidation on the part of the state
- 10 agencies to do that, because going through the SIP
- 11 approval process is not easy. Going through a
- 12 rulemaking process to change that is not easy.
- And so the inclination of everybody
- involved is, let's try to find a more practical
- solution to this, rather than the legalistic approach
- 16 that you suggested. Intellectually, and from a legal
- 17 standpoint, I agree with you, but perhaps we can find
- 18 a more practical way out of this box.
- MR. WALKE: Point taken.
- MR. LING: One more time, Mr. Welch?
- MR. WELCH: Thank you. At the risk of --
- 22 I don't want to disrupt the schedule. I know we're

- after noon, and I am perfectly willing to come back
- 2 at 1:00 and give my presentation then and give you
- 3 the chance to ask questions, if the Task Force would
- 4 prefer to do that, or I can go through my
- 5 presentation now.
- 6 Given the length of the questions that
- 7 I've heard before, I think it might be better if we
- 8 waited till after lunch, but it's up to you. I'm
- 9 happy to do what you want.
- MR. LING: If you're willing to do that,
- it looks like most people are not objecting to that
- 12 idea. Thank you very much.
- 13 I want to give everybody the full hour for
- 14 lunch, so I have 12:15, and let's meet back here at
- 15 1:15. Thank you very much for your patience. This
- has been a very good discussion, I think, at a level
- of detail that was maybe more than some of our stuff,
- but at a level of detail that we need to do our jobs.
- 19 So, thank you.
- 20 (Whereupon, at 12:15 p.m., the meeting was
- 21 recessed for luncheon, to be reconvened this same day
- 22 at 1:15 p.m.)

1	AFTERNOON SESSION
2	(1:25 p.m.)
3	MR. LING: Why don't we go ahead and
4	resume the discussion so we can finish in a timely
5	fashion. We may end up taking the whole day, after
6	all.
7	I now introduce the patient and flexible
8	Lyman Welch.
9	(Slide.)
10	MR. WELCH: Thanks very much for the
11	opportunity to make this presentation to the Task
12	Force. My name is Lyman Welch. I'm the Associate
13	Director and General Counsel of the Mid-Atlantic
14	Environmental Law Center.
15	I've put together a PowerPoint
16	presentation to kind of provide an outline for my
17	comments. Next slide, please.
18	(Slide.)
19	MR. WELCH: This is an overview of what
20	I'm going to be commenting on. First, I'll give you
21	a little background on what the Mid-Atlantic
22	Environmental Law Center is, and then talk a little

- 1 bit about the benefits of the Title V program, then
- 2 make some suggestions as to improvements that should
- 3 be made to the Title V program, and then make a few
- 4 comments about the composition of the Task Force.
- 5 Next slide, please.
- 6 (Slide.)
- 7 MR. WELCH: What is the Mid-Atlantic
- 8 Environmental Law Center? I think it's fair to give
- 9 you some background about where I'm coming from.
- 10 From my perspective, I think I'm bringing
- 11 a kind of on-the-ground environmental perspective to
- 12 how the Title V program is working. The Mid-Atlantic
- 13 Environmental Law Center is a nonprofit law firm. We
- 14 represent a variety of environmental groups in the
- 15 Mid-Atlantic region. We're located in Wilmington,
- 16 Delaware, and we work in tandem with law students at
- Widner University's Environmental and Natural
- 18 Resources Law Clinic.
- 19 I've been working, I guess, since 2001 on
- 20 Clean Air Act issues and Title V issues. I'm a
- 21 lawyer. I've been in practice for about 11 years.
- 22 Next slide, please.

```
1
                 (Slide.)
                 MR. WELCH: Benefits of the Title V
2
3
      program: One of the most important benefits or
      advantages of the Title V program is the fact that it
 4
5
      takes a huge number of individual permits and
      combines then into one single permit for a facility.
 6
7
                 To give you an example of this, when I
      first started working at the Center, we had clients
8
      that came to us, and they were concerned about
 9
10
      pollution from power plants from major sources in
11
      Delaware. Because of that, there are about seven big
12
      power plants that are in Delaware that are very old,
13
      coal-fired power plants.
                 We went to the agency, to the state
14
15
      agency, and said, okay, we'd like to see the permits
      and compliance information for these seven power
16
17
      plants, so we can figure out which ones are the dirty
      ones, which ones are in compliance, which ones should
18
19
      we try and pay some attention to or try to make
20
      improvements with?
21
                 We made this request in the Fall of 2001,
```

and it took many months, and we never got anything.

22

- 1 There wasn't anything forthcoming from the agency.
- 2 We filed a Freedom of Information Act request.
- We were trying to compile it all, you
- 4 know, and I was working with a law student. We were
- 5 in a year-long program, and I had given this
- 6 assignment to the law student. He said, well, you
- 7 know, I'm about to graduate, and I don't have
- 8 anything to look at.
- 9 So I called up the agency and I said,
- 10 look, my student is about to graduate. Can you give
- 11 us one facility to look at? I know what we've asked
- to look at all the power plants.
- 13 So, after a few more months, we were
- eventually, you know, a couple of weeks before my
- 15 student graduated, and we were able to get in and
- 16 take a look at some information in the files for one
- of the power plants in the State of Delaware.
- This is a facility that had not yet had a
- 19 Title V permit. And what I was faced with, coming in
- 20 from the public, is a roomful of documents, file
- 21 folders spread out on a number of tables, stacked
- 22 high, you know, over a foot high in several stacks

- 1 going around the table, and not very well organized.
- I mean, the files I was faced with, had
- 3 documents going back to the 1950s and the 1960s, and
- 4 didn't seem to be in any order. You could pull up
- 5 one file and you'd have a document from 1960 and
- 6 you'd have a document from 2001 in the very same
- 7 file. It's not organized chronologically or under
- 8 hardly any order that one could see.
- 9 You had correspondence mixed in with
- 10 permits, mixed in with violation notices, all kind of
- 11 thrown together. And to walk into this room and to
- 12 try and figure out, okay, you know, how well is this
- 13 facility doing? Is it in compliance? Is it not?
- 14 It's a daunting task.
- And then to try and figure out, from a
- 16 legal perspective, what are the permit requirements
- 17 that apply to this facility, you know, I'd go in and,
- well, here's a permit. Well, this is a permit for,
- 19 you know, Source 151, Amendment No. 3.
- I'm like, okay, well, this is a permit.
- 21 There are some legal requirements here. But to
- 22 actually figure out what requirements applied to this

- 1 single source, this single piece of equipment,
- 2 whether it be a boiler or whatever, not only do I
- 3 have to look at this particular document, but I have
- 4 to go back and I have to find Amendment No. 2 and
- 5 Amendment No. 1, which aren't anywhere in this file
- 6 near this permit.
- 7 So I have to get all these amendments and
- 8 then try and figure them out because they all relate
- 9 to one another. You can't just look at one document
- 10 that says Amendment No. 3. It doesn't have all of
- 11 the particular requirements that apply.
- 12 You have to go back and look at all of
- 13 these other ones. And then that's only just one
- 14 piece of equipment. This applies for the whole
- facility, so, to try to synthesize all of these
- things into one, this is a huge accomplishment that
- 17 the Title V program has done, is to force and require
- 18 the facilities and the agencies to go through their
- 19 files that go back decades, and find all the permits
- and the requirements that apply to a facility and put
- 21 them into a single permit.
- Now, as I'm looking at facilities -- and

- 1 Delaware has gotten a little better about working on
- 2 the Title V program. If the facility has a Title V
- 3 permit and I ask to see, you know, let's see the
- 4 permit, then there's a single document and you can go
- 5 through it.
- 6 If I'm interested in a particular portion
- of the facility, you can go to that section in the
- 8 permit. If I'm interested in the whole thing, the
- 9 whole thing is there.
- 10 So, that is a huge, huge benefit, putting
- 11 that together. And I'd like everyone to keep that in
- 12 mind, because I would hate to go backward or to drop
- 13 the whole Title V ability of putting all of these
- 14 permits into one.
- I mean, from the public's point of a view
- or as a lawyer representing the citizens that are
- 17 trying to do something about air pollution, it's a
- 18 vast improvement. I mean, even if the permit is 60
- 19 or 100 pages long, it's much better to have that than
- 20 to have to look at a roomful to try to figure out
- 21 what are the requirements, the basic, first step that
- 22 you would need to look at to figure out how well a

- 1 facility is doing.
- Okay, next slide, please.
- 3 (Slide.)
- 4 MR. WELCH: A second major benefit of the
- 5 Title V program is public participation in the
- 6 permitting process. This is, you know, the one major
- 7 area in air permitting where the public has a voice,
- 8 can become involved, can participate, hopefully, in
- 9 the ideal situation, in the development of the
- document that will put the requirements on the
- facility or at least put them into one place.
- 12 And the public is very concerned about
- 13 clean air. I mean, more and more, as more
- information is developed, people care. They want to
- 15 breathe clean air. They don't want to be getting
- 16 asthma or cancer or other problems that come from
- 17 dirty air.
- 18 And the public wants to be involved, and
- 19 here is the Title V program that allows the public to
- 20 be involved. To some extent, when we -- you know, I
- 21 have to say that I think the Title V program provides
- 22 great opportunity for the public to participate, but

- 1 as implemented, it does not always and not uniformly
- 2 allow the public to participate as equal partners at
- 3 the table.
- When we began working in Delaware, we
- 5 were, I think, the first group that ever asked for a
- 6 public hearing on the Title V permit in the entire
- 7 state. The state agency viewed it as, well, now
- 8 we're really starting to understand the Title V
- 9 program, as we started asking questions and
- 10 participating in the process.
- I think that when the public participates,
- 12 it enhances the process and makes it better and leads
- 13 to a better result. Next slide, please.
- 14 (Slide.)
- MR. WELCH: Just for comparison, I took a
- 16 section from Delaware's Administrative Procedures
- 17 Act, so that you can see that without the Title V
- 18 program and the public participation requirements, in
- 19 Delaware, there's really no opportunity for the
- 20 public to participate in the process.
- 21 The Administrative Procedures Act and the
- 22 permitting program means that you must have the

- 1 ability in either a regulation or law, to allow the
- 2 public to participate in the development of the
- 3 permit.
- 4 The permit holder, of course, has the
- 5 right to participate in Delaware, and the agency has
- 6 a right to participate, but without the Title V
- 7 requirements and the regulations that are then
- 8 incorporated into Delaware's SIP, the public really
- 9 would just be able to sit back and observe what's
- 10 happening and not participate in the process.
- The Title V procedures are very important
- 12 here. Next slide, please.
- 13 (Slide.)
- 14 MR. WELCH: EPA has really seen public
- participation as an important value, and this is a
- 16 quote from a 1993 memo concerning public
- 17 participation. And it shows that EPA really
- 18 recognized the importance of public participation in
- 19 the process; that EPA wants to remain open to all
- 20 points of view, to listen to the constituents, to
- 21 incorporate them into the process.
- I put it in here just to show the

- 1 importance of public participation being recognized
- 2 by EPA, and it needs to remain a part of Title V and
- 3 be enhanced where it can. Next slide, please.
- 4 (Slide.)
- 5 MR. WELCH: These are four major points
- 6 where public participation is incorporated in the
- 7 Title V program currently. The first is that major
- 8 air pollution sources must obtain Title V operating
- 9 permits; then public hearings are required, if they
- 10 are requested.
- There are minimum permit standards
- incorporated through Part 70, and additional
- inspection, monitoring, and reporting requirements
- 14 can be required to ensure compliance with the
- 15 program. I see these as four key areas that are part
- of the Title V process that are very important and
- 17 that have worked well in the field when they are
- implemented properly.
- Now, I'll note the additional inspection,
- 20 the last one there, I understand EPA is putting out
- 21 rules to try to do away with some of these
- 22 requirements, and I'm very disappointed in that.

- 1 Next slide, please.
- 2 (Slide.)
- 3 MR. WELCH: Here are some of the benefits
- I see of citizen participation, and I put four up
- 5 here: Ensuring meaningful public participation. By
- 6 "meaningful," I mean that you can actually accomplish
- 7 something if you are a citizen trying to be involved
- 8 in the process.
- 9 Second, requiring accountability in
- 10 operating permits where there is a real virtue that
- 11 citizens can bring, in that when they see a facility
- that's a problem or is putting out a lot of
- 13 pollution, they can get involved. They can make sure
- that the permits have the requirements, so that the
- public can check up on a facility and see if it's
- 16 actually, you know, following the requirements, that
- 17 the agency is implementing the permit in an
- 18 appropriate manner.
- 19 Third is that Title V focuses the
- 20 attention of the public and policy makers on
- 21 enforcement of clean air laws. There, in terms of
- 22 enforcement, I mean, one of the important things of

- 1 the Title V program is that you have compliance
- 2 certification, that a lot of the Title V regulations
- 3 are developed to set out a permit where there are
- 4 requirements that are identified, the means of
- 5 monitoring or otherwise testing to see whether the
- 6 facility is actually meeting those requirements.
- 7 And then, you know, the public, by being
- 8 part of this process, can see, okay, here's a
- 9 facility; is it in compliance or not? If it's not in
- 10 compliance, then what is the government doing to
- 11 enforce the law, to bring the facility into
- 12 compliance?
- 13 The Title V process allows the public to
- 14 really evaluate whether a facility is doing what it
- should be doing, or, if it's not, and if it's not,
- then it helps identify what the problem is and
- identify areas that can be corrected.
- And finally, you know, perhaps the most
- 19 important benefit is reducing air pollution for major
- 20 violators. I see that when the citizens become
- 21 involved, just by entering into the process, asking
- 22 questions, looking carefully at the requirements,

- that this kind of focusing of the attention actually
- 2 brings air improvement benefits where the permits are
- 3 enforced.
- 4 And this is something that citizens care
- 5 about. I mean, the bottom line is, is the air
- 6 getting cleaner? I think the Title V program is
- 7 resulting in that benefit, and by having the citizens
- 8 participate in the process, it enhances that and can
- 9 help focus the attention on the facilities that the
- 10 citizens care most about.
- 11 All right, next slide, please.
- 12 (Slide.)
- 13 MR. WELCH: Okay, on this slide, I wanted
- 14 to give you a sense of some of the work that I have
- 15 been involved in at the Mid-Atlantic Environmental
- 16 Law Center. As a Task Force, you have asked for
- 17 examples of practical experiences.
- 18 I'm not going to go into detail into all
- of these right now, but I wanted to highlight a few
- 20 of these facilities that we've been involved in the
- 21 State of Delaware, trying to get improvements at
- 22 major facilities. I'll touch on a few of these as

- 1 examples here:
- 2 The Indian River Power Plant is one of the
- 3 most polluting sources in the State of Delaware. We
- 4 asked for a public hearing on a draft Title V permit.
- 5 The hearing date was December 2002, and a public
- 6 hearing took place. We put comments forward into the
- 7 record, participated fully in the process.
- 8 The permit then went through a long review
- 9 process. It never came out until just recently, a
- 10 couple of months ago, and the final or proposed Title
- 11 V permit was recently issued and sent to EPA a few
- months ago, and EPA's comment period has just ended
- 13 three days ago on that Title V permit.
- This was an original, the first Title V
- permit for this source, and it is now open for public
- 16 petition, which may be forthcoming. As part of that
- 17 process, this was one of the first Title V permits
- 18 that we participated in. I think that both the
- 19 agency and our organization learned a lot about the
- 20 Title V program by going through that process.
- There were many people when we had a
- 22 public hearing on this. Many people came out to

- 1 speak, to talk about the problems of air pollution
- 2 and the impact on them from this facility, and by
- 3 having the Title V program involvement, I think it
- 4 was helpful.
- 5 One of the things that came out of this
- 6 process is that Delaware is now looking at developing
- 7 new laws to reduce pollution from power plants,
- 8 because they found that existing laws were not
- 9 actually able to reduce the pollution that was coming
- out of coal-fired power plants, and that new laws
- 11 were required.
- 12 So, when the public came to complain, one
- of Delaware's responses is, well, we can't do much
- under current law, but we're taking a look at new
- laws to actually accomplish pollution reduction. So,
- it helped us participate in the process, and one of
- 17 the problems is that here is part of Title V, and
- there isn't a lot as far as a coal-fired power plant
- and there's not a lot of legal requirements that
- 20 actually can be used to reduce the pollution from
- 21 that kind of facility.
- 22 Hopefully, Delaware is now serious about

- 1 actually trying to reduce the air pollution through
- 2 new requirements. We'll see if that actually comes
- 3 to pass, but that's what they said in response to
- 4 comments on that.
- 5 Connectiv's Power Plant is another coal-
- 6 fired power plant. It's very similar and came out at
- 7 about the same time, and it's just within the last
- 8 month that a proposed permit has been sent to EPA
- 9 for comments. I hope EPA carefully looks at that
- 10 Title V permit as well. We participated in the
- 11 entire process, held a public hearing. Many people
- 12 came from the public to speak on that source.
- 13 The next is the Motiva refinery. This is
- 14 a refinery in Delaware City, Delaware. It is
- interesting for the fact that it does not have a
- 16 single Title V permit. When I say that, what I mean
- 17 is that the facility has been divided into three or
- 18 perhaps four parts, and it has what they call a Title
- 19 V permit, Part I that covers some sources at the
- 20 refinery, but not all of them, and that is in effect.
- 21 And then there are two other parts, Part II and a
- 22 Part III. In Part II, there was an application

- 1 submitted years ago and that has not yet been put
- forward, and a Part III that just recently was put
- 3 forward in draft form to the public.
- I say four parts, because -- I'll get to
- 5 that a little later when I get to DuPont. But we
- 6 have participated as far as the Motiva refinery is
- 7 concerned, in asking for hearings on some of the
- 8 minor source permits or requests to amend the permit
- 9 that would later be incorporated into the Title V,
- 10 because they don't have a full Title V.
- It only covers part of the facility, and I
- see that as a real problem. When you have at Title V
- that only covers part of the facility, it's very
- 14 difficult, coming from the public's perspective, to
- figure out, okay, we hear there's a violation at
- 16 Motiva, the refinery. There was a release of some
- 17 pollutant. We hear about that.
- 18 Well, is it covered by the Title V permit
- or is it one of those -- where is the release coming
- 20 from? Is it one of the sources that's not in the
- 21 Title V? You know, from the public's perspective,
- 22 it's much better to have a single permit that covers

- 1 the entire facility and to have compliance that does
- 2 that, rather than divide it up.
- I won't go into detail on some of these
- 4 others. Wilmington Sewage Plant is another Title V
- 5 permit we commented on. We're still waiting for the
- 6 draft to come out to see what reaction to comments we
- 7 will get.
- 8 SPI Polyols, we participated in that
- 9 process, and that resulted in some improvements
- 10 responsive to our comments on the permit.
- 11 Dow Reichold Specialty Latex, another
- 12 manufacturing firm that we've participated in the
- 13 Title process for that, and that also resulted in a
- 14 petition to EPA that's still pending decision.
- Some of the other facilities that we've
- been involved in are: The Cherry Island Landfill,
- Daimler Chrysler, a Newark assembly plant that we
- 18 provided comments on.
- 19 As to DuPont's sulfuric acid plant, I
- 20 wanted to mention this, because what happened was,
- 21 with the Motiva refinery, is that Motiva decided that
- 22 it didn't want to keep operating its sulfuric acid

- 1 treatment part of its refinery, in part, because they
- 2 had an explosion a couple of years ago that killed
- 3 one of their -- just vaporized one of their workers.
- 4 And they decided that now they want to
- 5 contract that out to someone else to handle it, so
- 6 they asked DuPont to come in and build a sulfuric
- 7 acid plant to handle all of the gas from Motiva's
- 8 refinery. They lease them some land on the refinery
- 9 property and then DuPont applied for a minor source
- 10 permit to build this sulfuric acid plant, the main
- 11 purpose of which is to treat the gas from Motiva's
- 12 refinery, but they applied separately.
- So, is wasn't a Title V. It wouldn't be
- 14 part of Motiva's Title V. We commented on this and
- objected to the fact that DuPont was being treated
- separately, and eventually Delaware agreed and said
- 17 that because it's under the control of Motiva, that
- it should be part of Motiva's emission source and
- 19 calculated in with all of their's.
- So, now there will be a Title V permit for
- 21 the DuPont sulfuric acid plant as a result of this.
- 22 It still will remain under -- it will be a DuPont

- 1 Title V permit, but it's because it's connected with
- 2 the refinery that it will have its own Title V permit
- 3 and subject to those regulations.
- 4 You know, just more recently, we've
- 5 commented on Johnson Controls Battery Group, a permit
- 6 there, and the Premcor refinery. Just recently,
- 7 Premcor bought the Motiva refinery, so now the Part
- 8 III Title V permit for now a Premcor refinery was put
- 9 out for comment and we've requested a hearing on that
- and we're waiting to see what happens there. But,
- 11 best of luck to Premcor taking over that facility.
- 12 Next slide, please.
- 13 (Slide.)
- 14 MR. WELCH: Okay, benefits of the Title V
- 15 program: Another important benefit of the Title V
- 16 program is improved enforcement. By having all of
- the requirements in one place, in one permit, and
- spelled out in clear language as best as possible,
- 19 this enables both the government agencies and the
- 20 public to ascertain whether a facility is in
- 21 compliance or not, and then to take enforcement
- 22 action when a facility is violating the laws.

- 1 And this is a real benefit of the Title V
- 2 program and the Title V regulations. You know,
- 3 recognize that not only is the government able to
- 4 bring enforcement actions, but citizens can as well,
- 5 under the citizen supervision.
- 6 Having clear permits developed through the
- 7 Title V program, as well as compliance monitoring and
- 8 recordkeeping, keeping track of all of those records
- 9 at a facility and having them available to the public
- 10 as well as the government, is important. You can't
- just rely, if you are a citizen trying to bring an
- 12 action to bring a facility into compliance, a citizen
- 13 can't rely on a government inspection alone, because,
- 14 you know, the citizen isn't part of that inspection,
- has no influence on that. All you can read is the
- 16 report, if the agency chooses to write one of that
- inspection, to see what happened.
- So, the requirements for monitoring and
- 19 recordkeeping and compliance that are part of Title
- 20 V, lead to improved enforcement, both on the
- 21 government level and the citizen public's point of
- 22 view. Next slide, please.

- 1 (Slide.)
- 2 MR. WELCH: Okay, in line with the Task
- 3 Force request to provide practical examples of how
- 4 Title V has worked, I offer up a successful
- 5 enforcement action based on a violation of a Title V
- 6 permit. And this example is for Sunoco's refinery.
- 7 Sunoco has a refinery that's kind of split
- 8 between Pennsylvania and Delaware. It has portions
- 9 on both sides.
- 10 And Sunoco recently, a couple of years
- 11 ago, was issued a Title V permit for flares that are
- 12 located on the Delaware side. Now, what Sunoco does
- is, it sends hydrogen sulfide gas kind of over the
- 14 state line to be processed, and when, you know, there
- are problems, then it can end up being sent to a
- 16 flare in Delaware that produce a lot of sulfur
- 17 dioxide pollution.
- 18 And the Title V permit that was developed
- 19 for Sunoco after examining the regulatory
- 20 requirements, essentially prohibited Sunoco from
- 21 flaring at this particular flare. It had, you know,
- 22 essentially a zero emission of no flaring type of

- 1 requirement.
- 2 And Sunoco was sending its gas to another
- 3 facility operated by General Chemical Corporation,
- 4 which was supposed to handle the gas in the normal
- 5 course. The problem that was faced in Delaware is
- 6 that when there were operational problems at Sunoco's
- 7 refinery or when there were problems accepting the
- 8 hydrogen sulfide gas at the general chemical
- 9 facility, the Sunoco had really no option but just to
- 10 flare the gas. They didn't have any means to handle
- 11 this hydrogen sulfide gas, and so they flared it and
- 12 were producing tons of sulfur dioxide emissions that
- were prohibited by their Title V permit.
- And when this began to be reported in the
- press, it was pretty clear that there was a problem.
- 16 There were newspaper articles saying, well, Sunoco's
- permit prohibits flaring, and they're flaring. And
- the flaring, you know, not only really is sending all
- 19 this sulfur dioxide into the environment and it was
- 20 not only a problem from an environmental perspective,
- but neighbors and people that live near this flare,
- 22 had huge -- I mean, it just smells bad; it stinks.

- 1 That's what happens, and they were calling and
- 2 complaining.
- Well, when we got involved in the
- 4 situation, and when we first approached Delaware, the
- 5 agency, and called and talked to the engineer, after
- one of the first flaring events, the engineer's
- 7 response was, well, it's not a big problem. We don't
- 8 expect it to happen again. We're not going to do
- 9 anything about it.
- 10 Well, then the days and weeks went by and
- 11 repeated flaring happened again and again, day after
- day, and we called up and eventually the agency
- 13 stopped returning our phone calls, and we represented
- 14 the Clean Air Council in sending a notice of intent
- to sue under the citizen supervision of the Clean Air
- 16 Act for violating the provisions of the Title V.
- Well, as you know, there's a 60-day period
- 18 between when you send the notice letter and when you
- 19 can actually file a lawsuit in court under that, and
- 20 during that time, there were more flaring events,
- 21 some, really, some tons and tons of sulfur dioxide
- 22 coming out from this facility.

- 1 Sunoco got together with the government
- agency, and a couple of days before our 60-day notice
- 3 period would have run and we could have brought our
- 4 own enforcement action, they reached a consent
- 5 agreement with Sunoco and the government to develop a
- 6 plan to solve this problem, to stop the flaring
- 7 problem, and they had to come up under this court-
- 8 ordered agreement.
- 9 They'd have to come up with a plan within
- four years to solve the problem. Well, that wasn't
- 11 sufficient from our point of view.
- We brought an actual lawsuit, saying that
- that was not diligent prosecution, that wasn't
- solving the problem; there was still flaring
- 15 continuing, still violations. Eventually what Sunoco
- did is, they built a sulfur recovery unit on their
- 17 property, so that instead of trying to send it to
- General Chemical, they had their own sulfur recovery
- 19 unit on the facility.
- You know, I've heard estimates that
- 21 they've spent around \$20 or \$25 million to put in
- this piece of equipment. They also, as part of the

- deal with the agency, they paid a penalty of
- 2 \$390,000, and at the end of the day, you know, we see
- 3 that in 2002, there were over 600 tons of sulfur
- 4 dioxide emissions from this one single flare, and
- 5 because of the Title V permit that was in place,
- 6 because the language was clear enough, the government
- 7 agency was able to take enforcement action when
- 8 prompted by the citizens, and that has now resulted
- 9 in Sunoco putting in the sulfur recovery units and
- the flaring essentially is over with, and has been
- 11 resolved.
- So, I view this as a clear example of
- where the Title V permit process has helped improve
- 14 enforcement on an air violation. Next slide, please.
- 15 (Slide.)
- MR. WELCH: Okay, I also wanted to respond
- to your request for some ideas about improvements to
- the Title V program, and I put these out here as more
- issues or areas that the Task Force should consider,
- 20 rather than a specific regulatory change that I'm
- 21 proposing.
- First, more frequent monitoring. I'm

- finding in the Title V process, as we go through
- 2 various permits, that there -- obviously, for
- 3 different types of sources, there's different types
- 4 of monitoring that's required or appropriate.
- 5 Stack tests often are not done when they
- 6 should be, when Title V permits are up for renewal,
- 7 and that should be looked at. Monitoring should be
- 8 looked at for different types of facilities and
- 9 figuring out, you know, what is the appropriate types
- of units and, you know, how often should this
- 11 monitoring be done.
- 12 Right now, Title V often only requires
- tests to be done when the permit is up for renewal
- 14 again, which may be five or more years down into the
- future, and, you know, this is an area that I think
- the Task Force ought to think about, is more frequent
- monitoring for major sources. That might be one area
- 18 that should be required.
- 19 Secondly, more frequent compliance
- 20 reports: Right now, for a lot of facilities, what
- 21 you have is, you may have a semiannual or annual
- 22 compliance report under Title V that addresses the

- 1 issues.
- 2 And, you know, in comparison to the Clean
- 3 Water Act Program, where you generally have monthly
- 4 reports from a facility, the semiannual and the
- 5 annual reports really make it hard for a citizen or a
- 6 member of the public to really verify the compliance
- of a facility, you know, on a day-to-day basis.
- You know, when you try to look at the
- 9 facility's compliance, you know, it could have been
- in violation for four months and you're not going to
- 11 know that until two or three months when they put out
- 12 a semiannual compliance report and then have to put
- 13 out some statement like that.
- I mean, I would like to see perhaps a
- monthly report coming out from a facility that would,
- 16 you know, tell us what the compliance is, in a
- 17 similar way to that which you have under the Clean
- 18 Water Act where you have a monthly type of report.
- 19 And, you know, that monthly report wouldn't
- 20 necessarily have to be as detailed as the semiannual
- or the compliance report, but, you know, it could
- just tell you perhaps, you know, how many violations

- 1 there have been, or break it up by units and tell
- 2 you, you know, which units are experiencing
- 3 violations or what type of pollutant is coming out
- 4 from a facility.
- 5 Another way that you might take a look at
- 6 having more compliance reports available is by
- 7 looking at the Internet and putting out release
- 8 information for facilities and making it available on
- 9 websites that the public can access.
- In Delaware, for example, under state law
- 11 that was adopted a couple of years ago, Delaware puts
- out release information for spills and for releases
- 13 from all facilities in the state that take place.
- 14 And this -- you know, this applies not only to major
- 15 sources, but even smaller ones.
- And you can tell pretty quickly. Delaware
- lets you sign up so that you can get e-mails when
- 18 releases occur, or even phone calls, if you care
- 19 about a particular facility or all facilities in the
- 20 state. And these release reports describe, you know,
- 21 what chemical was released, you know, approximately
- 22 how many pounds, what time that this occurred, what

- 1 health risks there are, all the sorts of information
- 2 that you'd want to know from the public's standpoint.
- 3 And just by looking over these release
- 4 reports, you know, we find, for example, Motiva puts
- 5 out two or three a week. They are now, I guess,
- 6 Premcor.
- 7 And you can tell that there are violations
- 8 at the facility, because they continue to put out
- 9 these release reports. When Sunoco was having its
- 10 flaring operations, we couldn't tell exactly how
- 11 much, you know, pollution of sulfur dioxide was
- 12 coming out from the facility by looking at the
- 13 semiannual compliance reports, because we didn't get
- 14 those, you know, for months into the future.
- But because of Delaware's release
- 16 reporting capability, you know, every day Sunoco was
- 17 putting out, well, we flared today and there was this
- 18 amount of sulfur dioxide going into the air, and that
- is very valuable from the public's point of view in
- 20 being able to look at a facility and evaluate whether
- 21 it's in compliance or not.
- So, something you might want to look at is

- 1 a way to get more up-to-the-date information on
- 2 compliance made available to the public, so it's not
- 3 just waiting for a semiannual or annual compliance
- 4 report. Certainly, those are valuable, and I would
- 5 look at those for a facility, but having a way,
- 6 perhaps through the Internet, where that type of
- 7 information would be available, would be improved.
- And inspections, that's another way that
- 9 government finds out information about compliance.
- 10 You know, we found that in Delaware, what Delaware
- might do is, they do inspections every other year for
- 12 a source. And on the off year, they would do what
- they call a desk review or partial review where they
- 14 would just look at reports and documentation, but
- wouldn't actually go out to the facility.
- You know, I think, personally, that
- 17 actually going out and inspecting on the ground at
- 18 the facility is a better way to determine compliance
- for an agency than simply relying on the reports
- 20 generated by the company. So, you might take a look
- 21 at what type of inspection is required through the
- 22 Title V program.

- 1 Third, better public participation
- 2 mechanisms: Delaware may be better than other
- 3 states, even though we've had our problems there,
- 4 but, you know, just knowing when a Title V permit is
- 5 available for comment or to ask for a hearing, can be
- 6 difficult.
- 7 I mean, there are requirements to put
- 8 legal notices in newspapers, but not everyone is
- 9 going to see those types of notices. In Delaware
- 10 what they done is, they've established a website, and
- on that website, you can go and you can look at all
- 12 the public notices that are currently open.
- So, for any facility that currently you
- 14 could comment on or ask for a hearing on, you can go
- to a page on DNREC's website and it will list all the
- 16 public notices that, you know, are just basically an
- 17 electronic copy of what was printed in the paper, and
- 18 it's available on their website, and you can click on
- it and see how to go about requesting a hearing.
- 20 So, if I'm on vacation for a week or two,
- and I come back and I say, well, what's going on? I
- 22 can click on this web page and I can see, well,

- 1 here's what I could comment on or ask for a hearing
- 2 on.
- The public finds this very valuable,
- 4 instead of trying to look through the paper every day
- 5 to figure out, you know, if there is a public notice
- 6 going on. Also, Delaware allows you to sign up so
- 7 that you can get e-mail notices, so when they put a
- 8 public notice on the website, I get an e-mail that
- 9 says here are all the public notices that have gone
- 10 up this day.
- And, you know, I use that; I subscribe to
- 12 that; I get these notices, and that's very valuable.
- 13 I don't think every state offers that opportunity.
- In Pennsylvania, stuff is published in the
- Bulletin, but there is no way that you can track when
- 16 a Title V permit is coming up for review. We've
- 17 called Pennsylvania and asked them, you know, how do
- 18 we know what facility is coming up? And it's like,
- 19 there's no way. We don't know.
- 20 Even the engineers are working on permits.
- 21 They don't know when they are going to be made
- 22 available for public comment, and they've got this --

- they have sort of a website system, but it doesn't
- 2 really work for commenting on permits or when comment
- 3 deadlines become open.
- 4 So from a state point of view, it's -- you
- 5 know, you have to get the Bulletin where they put the
- 6 legal notices, but there's not an easy way for
- 7 citizens to find out, you know, when can we ask for a
- 8 hearing? And often, dates are missed; hearings are
- 9 not requested, because the date passes and then the
- 10 thing is put in final form, and citizens just don't
- 11 have that opportunity.
- 12 All right, EPA has done a good job when it
- 13 gets to their level. They have a website of noting,
- 14 you know, here are the permits that are under our
- review; we got them on this date and we've got a 45-
- day review period, and it ends on this date, and then
- there's a 60-day public petition period that's open.
- 18 And EPA has a good -- at least in Region
- 19 III, anyway, has a web page that you can get all that
- 20 information from, and it's updated every week or so,
- 21 and that's helpful. I guess the problem is, from the
- 22 public standpoint, is that EPA would prefer that we

- 1 get involved at the state level, and if the states
- don't notify us about when we can ask for hearing,
- 3 then all we're left to do is, well, we have to
- 4 petition the EPA to fix the problem that would have
- 5 been better corrected at the state level, and EPA
- 6 doesn't like that.
- 7 MR. LING: Can I just ask you if it's
- 8 possible for you to wrap up in about five minutes,
- 9 just so we have enough time for questions and for the
- 10 rest of the speakers? Thanks.
- MR. WELCH: Sure, happy to do that.
- The last point, just for the record, is
- 13 the elimination of the malfunction and upset
- 14 loopholes. That is something that facilities use to
- try and escape violations whenever they occur.
- 16 Language in the Title V permits is often vague and
- 17 unclear on what's required to be a malfunction or an
- 18 upset.
- Any lawyer representing a facility, if you
- 20 try and say there's a violation, they'll say, there's
- 21 an upset or there's a malfunction. It would be good
- 22 -- this is an area that you should really take a look

- 1 at, making an improvement, putting the burden, making
- 2 clear that the burden is on the facility to
- 3 demonstrate that.
- Whether you actually allow a malfunction
- or an upset, you know, especially when you have a
- 6 dozen of these events happening over months and
- 7 months, after a period of time, there's a problem
- 8 there. It's not just a one-time occurrence. Next
- 9 slide, please.
- 10 (Slide.)
- 11 MR. WELCH: The last issue I want to raise
- 12 with the Task Force is the composition of the Task
- 13 Force. Just looking at the membership here, it is
- 14 clear that the Task Force is weighted against
- 15 environmental groups.
- There are six members from industry, six
- members from government, and only four members from
- 18 the environmental groups. The day that the list came
- out for this Task Force, I sent an e-mail around to
- 20 everyone on the Task Force, complaining about the
- 21 lack of representation from environmental groups.
- I view this as a real serious problem that

- 1 puts into question, whatever report this group could
- 2 come out with at the end of the day. A Task Force
- 3 like this should have fair and balanced
- 4 representation from the environmental community and
- 5 from the public.
- Just numerically, you can see that there
- 7 is not equal representation for the environmental
- 8 side, and it's not because there aren't people
- 9 willing to come and to represent environmental
- 10 groups. I put my own name out there as one who is
- 11 willing to serve on the Task Force.
- I know of other people who were interested
- in serving on the Task Force, representing the
- 14 environmental groups or the public, that are not
- present here on the Task Force. While having four
- 16 members in your group is probably far better than the
- 17 Vice President's Energy Task Force representation.
- 18 It still is not an equal representation.
- 19 I think that before you meet again in Chicago, that
- you should appoint two members to represent the
- 21 environmental community to serve on your Task Force.
- 22 I was here at the beginning of the day when you

- 1 commented on this issue, and said that it was because
- of lack of funding that that could not be done.
- I take real exception to that. The
- 4 Federal Register notice that was put out for this
- 5 Task Force said at the beginning, that there would be
- 6 no reimbursement for expenses. I know of people, I
- 7 talked with people from environmental groups, that
- 8 did not even apply to be on the Task Force because
- 9 they couldn't afford the travel expenses to come out
- 10 and be on the Task Force.
- 11 So there were people from the
- 12 environmental community that didn't even apply
- 13 because of that restriction that was out there. When
- 14 I put my name out there, I assume that I'd travel
- here and handle that all through other resources,
- 16 rather than being reimbursed by EPA.
- No one came to me or anyone else that I
- 18 know of and said, look, EPA Can only fund four
- 19 people's expenses to be on this Task Force. Would
- 20 you be willing to serve voluntarily without
- 21 reimbursement?
- The environmental community could make

- 1 arrangements. We could share rooms. There are other
- 2 people who would be willing to serve for free on this
- 3 Task Force.
- 4 You talk about lack of voting. I don't
- 5 know what you're going to do in the future, but to
- 6 develop a fair record and really examine the issues,
- 7 it is unfair and not representative to exclude the
- 8 views of members of the public and the environmental
- 9 community by reducing their representation.
- The number of questions that can be asked
- around this table are reduced because of the lack of
- 12 representation, the type of issues and backgrounds
- that can be brought to bear is reduced by lack of
- 14 representation. I'm certain that industry or the
- 15 government would object if you decided to strike two
- 16 members from the people around here from those
- 17 groups, and said, well, you an submit your stuff into
- 18 the record and that will be fair.
- 19 It's not fair. EPA should strive to have
- 20 fair, balanced representation from the environmental
- 21 community and from the public. I hope that you
- 22 correct that problem before you meet again. Thank

- 1 you. I'll be happy to answer any questions that you
- 2 have for me.
- 3 MR. LING: A couple of things: First of
- 4 all, I'll say again what I said this morning, for the
- 5 benefit of those who weren't present. We are
- 6 intending to run this process so that everyone has a
- 7 chance to be heard, every individual who wants to and
- 8 every group that wants to.
- 9 We're hoping that -- and we've represented
- 10 each group on the Task Force. My experience so far
- is that everyone who has been sitting in your chair
- has had a chance to be heard, and everybody at the
- table who has wanted to ask a question, has had a
- 14 chance to do so.
- Our intent is to continue to do that. My
- other question was, did you give a hard copy of your
- 17 presentation to anyone here yet?
- 18 MR. WELCH: I have not yet, but I have one
- 19 here.
- MR. LING: The Task Force would definitely
- 21 like to get a hard copy of every one from those who
- 22 have ones like that. With that, I'll throw it open

- 1 for questions. Steve Hitte was first.
- 2 MR. HITTE: I appreciate your
- 3 presentation, and have a lot of questions, but I
- 4 won't hog the panel here. I'll just ask my first
- 5 one.
- 6 You said that one benefit of Title V is
- 7 the consolidation of all of the requirements into the
- 8 permit. You heard earlier this morning about the
- 9 length of the permit, et cetera.
- 10 Speaking for yourself, and if you can
- 11 broaden your representation, that's fine. EPA -- I
- should say that states have options, when they go to
- write a permit, from cross-referencing the regs to
- 14 putting the actual regs into the permit, to
- 15 summarizing the regs.
- Given the perspective of the chair you sat
- in from pre-Title V days when you said you couldn't
- 18 find anything, and what you heard earlier about the
- volume of the permits, what would you suggest this
- 20 Task Force consider, how to best get the regs in the
- 21 permits?
- MR. WELCH: Certainly, at a minimum, you

- 1 would want to reference the federal requirements.
- 2 Many permits I've seen, even if they provide some
- 3 language that comes from a federal requirement, they
- 4 will put a cite to the Federal Register provision so
- 5 you can look it up and see what the actual language
- 6 is or what might apply.
- 7 One problem I've seen with summarizing is
- 8 that sometimes the permit agency will try and
- 9 summarize what the federal requirement is. But they
- 10 will leave out important language from the regulation
- 11 when they attempt to do that.
- 12 I think that creates a huge problem down
- 13 the road, if you were to try to enforce that
- 14 requirement, because there would be an argument that
- 15 I'm certain the industry would raise, that there's a
- 16 permit shield, and that the only requirement that
- applies to them is the actual language that's written
- 18 into their permit.
- 19 You might say the agency wanted to
- 20 specialize or develop a special regulation and
- 21 requirement just for them, or modify the regulation,
- 22 and you can look at the Federal Register or the CFR

- 1 and see, well, here's the full requirement and you
- 2 may not have complied with a part of that or evidence
- 3 might not be admissible, or there might be useful
- 4 information that's in the CFR that you would want to
- 5 rely on.
- But then you're faced with this permit
- 7 shield argument or this other argument from the
- 8 facility because of the language that's written into
- 9 the permit. I think you need to address that
- 10 situation, if you're going to try and summarize or
- 11 put language into the permit as to whether that gives
- 12 a shield of some sort to the facility, or whether you
- 13 can look at the actual regulation itself.
- MR. HITTE: Just to clarify, though, I'm
- asking you to speak personally. Would you rather
- pick up a permit, a Title V permit, forget the
- 17 summarization, and see a cross reference, or would
- 18 you rather see it attached like the example we heard
- 19 about in Ohio?
- 20 MR. WELCH: I certainly would not want to
- 21 have a 300-and-some page document attached to a
- 22 permit if it could be referenced another way. I do

- find it helpful in looking at a permit when there are
- 2 requirements that, whether it's a numeric requirement
- 3 or something of that sort, when it's actually spelled
- 4 out in the permit so you know it applies.
- 5 There are often times as well when there
- 6 are perhaps alternative approaches in the
- 7 regulations. The company may want to pick one, and
- 8 the government says, well, we're going to use this
- 9 approach. If that's specified in the permit, it's
- 10 clear what they're doing.
- If you just cross reference, then you're
- wondering, among the three alternative approaches,
- which one are they using for recordkeeping? I think
- 14 there is a balance that needs to be made when you're
- drafting a permit, because you wouldn't want to get a
- 16 permit that all it had in it was just a string of
- 17 citations to 40 CFR. You'd be spending all day
- 18 trying to figure that out.
- MR. LING: Bernie?
- MR. PAUL: Thank you for your practical
- 21 insights into how the program has been working for
- 22 you. One of the things that I'm going to try to

- 1 accomplish as I sit on this Task Force, is to
- 2 understand what could have been achieved before Title
- 3 V, and what could have been achieved, and compare
- 4 that to what Title V brings to the table, and also
- 5 the burdens before and after Title V.
- I'm curious, in the case of the Sunoco
- 7 refinery, you described at length, what is it about
- 8 Title V, in particular, that enabled that series of
- 9 events to occur that could not have occurred without
- 10 Title V. I really struggled to understand that as
- 11 you described that situation.
- If you could answer that question, then
- 13 the second question I have for you is, you had
- 14 suggested the Water Program, which has monthly
- 15 reporting requirements, could be stretched over into
- 16 the Air Program. I wonder if you appreciate the
- difference between a plant site that might have two
- or three discharge points and subject to a limited
- 19 number of requirements, versus a site that's under an
- 20 air permit that might have hundreds of discharge
- 21 points and is under several different requirements
- with a 400-page permit, and that sort of thing, and

- the increased burden that a monthly reporting
- 2 requirement would have.
- 3 MR. WELCH: To answer the first question
- 4 on the Sunoco Title V, the Title V limit on flaring
- 5 for this flare that was in the permit, was made very
- 6 clear and absolute. It was clear that there was a
- 7 violation, and to the extent that the Title V program
- 8 kind of brought that together and put that into
- 9 force, I think that was the benefit of the Title V
- 10 program.
- 11 From a citizen's perspective, trying to
- 12 come in and figure out there's more than one flare at
- 13 the Sunoco refinery, in trying to figure out, is
- 14 there a violation here or not, and going in to look
- at a room full of documents and trying to figure out
- what the actual limit is for flaring, I don't think
- 17 could have been done with any chance of success from
- 18 the public side until the Title V permit was put into
- 19 place.
- I think that for the government, it would
- 21 have been a much more difficult time for them, as
- 22 well. I can't speak for them, but I guess my own

- 1 experience of trying to pull out different
- 2 requirements --
- MR. PAUL: Can I ask a clarifying
- 4 question? I thought that's what your answer was
- 5 going to be, and I'm really surprised that that's the
- 6 answer because Title V should not have been creating
- 7 a prohibition on flaring.
- 8 That should have come from an underlying
- 9 requirement, like a SIP regulation or a pre-
- 10 construction permit of some kind. So, I don't
- 11 understand how Title V achieved that objective,
- 12 because that is not one of the roles of Title V.
- 13 MR. WELCH: I haven't gone back to look at
- 14 the source and derivation of when that requirement
- was put into place, to compare how it was before and
- 16 after.
- 17 MR. PAUL: I quess I would like to point
- out then for the Task Force, that until we see more
- 19 information about that particular situation, maybe
- 20 this isn't one where Title V was the cause of the
- 21 benefit that you achieved through that particular
- 22 situation. That may have been something else.

- 1 MR. WELCH: I think that the benefit in
- 2 that situation was that from the citizen's
- 3 perspective or the public's perspective, it was easy
- for us, because Sunoco had a Title V permit, to ask
- 5 the agency for a copy of that permit, and we got it
- 6 fairly quickly.
- 7 And we could look at it; we could see,
- 8 okay, this is the requirement on page 87 or whatever
- 9 page it was, that applies to this flare. Here's the
- language, and we could put together a good analysis
- 11 to say here's the requirement in the permit and
- 12 you're violating it. By having that permit, we were
- able to do that very quickly and come to a conclusion
- 14 where we were comfortable that, yes, there was a
- 15 violation here.
- In the case of another facility that did
- 17 not have the single Title V permit, it would not have
- been possible to come to that conclusion so quickly
- 19 and with that degree of confidence.
- MR. PAUL: That clarifies things.
- MR. WELCH: You had asked a second
- 22 question.

- 1 MR. PAUL: About the monthly reporting.
- MR. WELCH: As I said before, I think the
- 3 ideal situation would be to know on a day-to-day
- 4 basis, whether a facility is in compliance or not.
- 5 The closer that you come to that, the better you're
- 6 doing.
- 7 The type of monthly report that I might
- 8 like to see might only need to have two or three
- 9 pages to it, and provide a summary of the compliance
- 10 status is, just so that someone would be able to look
- 11 at that and see, is this facility in compliance or
- 12 not?
- MR. PAUL: Can I glean from your answer
- that some reporting is more important than other
- 15 reporting, given the nature of the facility and the
- 16 types of emissions that that facility might have?
- MR. WELCH: Yes.
- MR. LING: Mike Wood.
- MR. WOOD: Thank you for taking the time
- to prepare your comments. You've touched on a whole
- 21 lot of areas.
- I've got a number of questions, but I'll

- 1 just address one area right now. That is the public
- 2 participation in the permitting process. It seems
- 3 you've commented on draft permits, and attended
- 4 hearings.
- 5 What sort of issues have you raised with
- 6 permits? Do you see a common problem?
- 7 MR. WELCH: There are a number of issues
- 8 that seem to recur with some frequency, some of that
- 9 we've seen a lot of, just in the drafting of the
- 10 permit. There might be a requirement that's stated
- in the permit, but it would be lacking a means of
- monitoring that requirement or assuring compliance
- 13 with the requirement.
- 14 Many of our comments are often directed
- to, okay, here, you say here's the requirement, but
- then how do you verify that? What are the means of
- 17 checking up on that?
- 18 I think those are important areas to make
- 19 sure that the permit has. If there's no means of
- 20 monitoring or showing compliance with the
- 21 requirement, there's no way to go back and check to
- 22 see if it's actually happening.

- 1 That's one area. Another area that I've
- 2 seen also has to do with compliance. We see that
- 3 often times there are facilities that seem to be in
- 4 violation, repeatedly. They may have ongoing
- 5 violations, yet when it comes time to issue the
- 6 permit, there's no requirement to address the problem
- 7 of the facility.
- 8 The facility may have put in an
- 9 application five years before, and certified that we
- are in compliance with all applicable requirements in
- 11 1995. When it comes to 2004, and it's time to put
- 12 out a draft permit, they may have had violations that
- have happened in the interim, and it's difficult to
- 14 address that.
- 15 Often we will raise the idea of here are
- 16 several violations that have occurred. What's the
- facility doing to correct this problem?
- 18 And more times than not, there is no
- 19 compliance schedule that's put into the permit to
- 20 address the problem. It's kind of left up to the
- 21 company's good will to fix the problem.
- MR. WOOD: Have the permitting authorities

- been responsive to your concerns?
- 2 MR. WELCH: What Delaware has told us is
- 3 that they do not want to issue a permit to a facility
- 4 that's in violation, and they deal with violations as
- 5 an enforcement matter, rather than a permitting
- 6 matter.
- 7 So I think my on-the-ground experience is
- 8 that often times the permit issuance is held up or
- 9 delayed internally because of a violation issue, and
- so the permit is not issued. Or, we have had permits
- 11 that have been issued, but recognize that there have
- been violations and the facility has agreed to
- develop a plan to address the problem, but the plan
- hasn't been developed at the time the permit is
- issued, or it's not made an enforceable requirement
- in part of the permit. We would object to that.
- MR. WOOD: How about on the monitoring?
- 18 Have you been able to have additional monitoring
- included when you raised that concern?
- MR. WELCH: We have had some success in
- 21 requiring additional monitoring or other means of
- 22 ensuring compliance with requirements in permits. I

- think that's been a big benefit that we've gotten by
- 2 participating. We've identified requirements where
- 3 there's not a monitoring or recordkeeping requirement
- 4 and raised that issue, and, in some cases, that has
- 5 been added to the permit.
- 6 MR. LING: Shannon?
- 7 MS. BROOME: I'll be really quick, because
- 8 people have raised most of what I wanted to raise.
- 9 Back on the access point, it sounded like you were
- 10 pretty pleased with the Internet kind of approach to
- 11 knowing when something was out for public comment,
- 12 that that was working for you in Delaware, that you
- 13 could get access to the draft permit that you needed.
- You said you get an e-mail when something
- 15 goes out for public comment.
- MR. WELCH: What we get is a notice.
- 17 MS. BROOME: That something has been on
- the web, and then you can go and you're able to get
- 19 it. You can download a PDF file.
- I was just trying to understand what the
- 21 process is, because I know in Ohio that everything is
- 22 up there, and there's a date when it went to EPA. In

- 1 Indiana, Bernie knows, I do a lot of work there, too,
- 2 and in Michigan also.
- 3 My experience is a lot in Region V and
- 4 Region IX, so I'm kind of interested in more of the
- 5 Region III kind of world.
- 6 MR. WELCH: The system you described is
- 7 probably better in a number of ways than what we have
- 8 in Delaware. What we have in Delaware is, there's a
- 9 website that lists the permits that open for comment
- 10 that you can request a hearing on.
- MS. BROOME: But you can't click it.
- 12 MR. WELCH: You can't click it and get a
- 13' draft copy of the permit. You have to call and file
- 14 a Freedom of Information Act request to obtain the
- draft permit, or the documents that relate to that.
- MS. BROOME: That's interesting. And then
- 17 not to carry Pennsylvania's water at all, but I
- 18 thought -- and tell me if I'm wrong -- I thought that
- 19 at least you could get a copy of their little
- 20 bulletin online, right, or get it e-mailed or
- 21 something. At one time, I was on a ListServe, I
- 22 thought, for that.

- But you can't get the document, that was
- 2 my experience, and I wondered if that still -- you
- 3 were saying that Pennsylvania had an issue. You can
- follow up on that. I don't want to press you to
- 5 answer, but --
- 6 MR. WELCH: Pennsylvania has the bulletin
- 7 online where everything is published, so you can have
- 8 access through the web for the legal notices.
- 9 MS. BROOME: But then you have to go get
- 10 the document yourself, somehow, right?
- MR. WELCH: Yes, and it's difficult to
- find out what permits are open for comment in
- 13 Pennsylvania. Like in Delaware, there's a single
- 14 website that lists every permit that's available for
- 15 comment.
- Pennsylvania has a list of rules or things
- 17 that might be open for comment.
- MS. BROOME: Just so you don't feel lonely
- in Indiana, you get a permit and they mail it to you
- in the mail, and they don't tell you that they issued
- 21 it, and it was effective two weeks ago.
- 22 Thank you very much. Just so you don't

- 1 feel lonely, but I wanted to thank you for the detail
- of your comments. I would love to see copies of the
- 3 comments that you filed on the permits, because I
- 4 think it will help us analyze kind of what issues are
- 5 coming up and what we might be able to do to help
- 6 streamline things in terms of process for people like
- 7 you and for the regulated entities, as well, for
- 8 everyone.
- 9 MR. WELCH: If you'd like copies of our
- 10 permit comments, they're practically all available on
- our website, www.maelc.org, and there's a section on
- the home page for resources, and you click to PDFs.
- MR. LING: I'm going to go till about
- 14 quarter past on questions, because that's my rough
- 15 estimate of how long we have in order to get the
- 16 other speakers in. Bob Hodanbosi?
- 17 MR. HODANBOSI: I think this will be
- 18 pretty quick, this question. Certainly, you appear
- 19 to have been involved with Delaware in providing a
- 20 number of comments. I was just wondering, you've
- 21 provided comments on a draft permit. Do you have
- followup with the agencies? Do you talk with them?

- 1 Do they call you? Do you get to see a final permit
- and you compare and say, oh, you took our comment and
- 3 changed it? I just want to know how much interaction
- 4 there is after you've filed comments.
- 5 MR. WELCH: We have requested hearings on
- a number of the permits, so there is that opportunity
- 7 to present oral comments and additional written
- 8 comments at the public hearing. After that, it's
- 9 really up to the agency. We have no contact with
- 10 them after that.
- I'm sure we could call and ask them
- 12 questions, if we had a question about what was going
- on, but they don't make any effort to reach out to us
- and involve us in the process after that. They do
- 15 make an effort to involve the permittee. They will
- 16 go to the permittee and say these are all the
- 17 comments that we've received from the public. What's
- 18 your response?
- 19 And they will often put the permittee's
- 20 response into the record, and when they do issue the
- 21 permit, Delaware now is being much better at having a
- 22 written comment and response document, so there is a

- 1 response to comment documents that the agency will
- 2 prepare, which gives some explanation about how they
- 3 either ignored our comment or made a change.
- 4 MR. LING: Keri?
- 5 MS. POWELL: You are familiar with the
- 6 Clean Air Act requirement that there not only be a
- 7 six-month monitoring report, but that there also be a
- 8 prompt report of any deviation from permit
- 9 requirements.
- MR. WELCH: Yes.
- MS. POWELL: How are the states you work
- in, implementing that requirement? Do you think
- 13 that's sufficient?
- 14 MR. WELCH: In several cases in Delaware,
- there will be a report and we can find that release
- report or information. But what's really more useful
- is the more detailed report from the facility.
- 18 Often that's not available for a month or
- more to where the facility will actually explain what
- 20 was the cause of the release or violation, and what
- 21 are they doing to fix the problem. There may be a
- 30-day requirement from Delaware to submit the

- 1 report, but that's commonly extended, and the company
- 2 is given more time to do analysis or whatever.
- 3 The public has a difficult time gaining
- 4 access to those reports, as well. You would have to
- 5 file a Freedom of Information Act request and go
- 6 through that process, so I think it's difficult and
- 7 burdensome and hasn't worked very well from my
- 8 perspective.
- 9 MR. LING: Don?
- 10 MR. VAN DER VAART: Just real quick, I
- have to assume that the permit for the refinery was
- issued correctly, so that there was some requirement
- for which the amount of time that the gas was sent to
- 14 flare -- there was some sort of a monitoring
- 15 requirement.
- That's just what I'm guessing. If that's
- 17 not the case, let's speak more generally. The
- 18 comment made by John Walke, would you think it's a
- 19 good idea that a facility could appeal to some other
- information and certify compliance for that period,
- 21 despite the fact that the monitoring might have said,
- gee, when we send your gas to this flare three times

- 1 a year and they sent it six times, but they have some
- 2 other information that would indicate that the
- 3 underlying standard was not violated, would you think
- 4 that's okay for them to then certify compliance, or
- 5 would you like to see them certify noncompliance for
- 6 that act?
- 7 MR. WELCH: I'm not sure I understand the
- 8 question. As far as Sunoco, they had their own
- 9 reports certified that they had violated.
- 10 MR. VAN DER VAART: Let's say that for
- 11 whatever reason, Sunoco had reason to believe that
- despite the fact that they sent it over there as many
- times as they did, that they hadn't actually violated
- the underlying standard. Let's just say that.
- The monitoring of the permit indicated
- that they had exceeded this requirement, but that
- they had other reason to believe that perhaps they
- 18 were in compliance. As a consequence, they certified
- 19 compliance at the end of the year, or, perhaps, I
- 20 don't know.
- 21 How would you feel about that? Earlier,
- 22 John Walke, I understood him to say that a person

- from your viewpoint wouldn't much care about that
- 2 issue. I'm just trying to understand.
- In your case, of course, they did certify
- 4 noncompliance; that was clear. I'm just giving you a
- 5 hypothetical.
- 6 MR. WELCH: I guess I might have a little
- 7 interest in that. Sunoco did make a legal argument
- 8 that there was another section of the permit that
- 9 they argued required them to operate these flares
- 10 when the General Chemical could not accept the gases.
- 11 And they argued that some of the
- 12 violations that took place were because of
- 13 malfunctions at General Chemical, and the permit
- 14 legally obligated them to operate the flare, 24 hours
- 15 a day, just burning this off, because of that.
- 16 Delaware disagreed with this
- 17 interpretation. We would disagree with that
- 18 interpretation.
- MR. VAN DER VAART: Generally speaking,
- 20 you'd like to be able to look at the monitoring
- 21 requirements and determine whether they're in
- 22 compliance or not, based on the results. Is that

- what I'm hearing or not?
- 2 MR. WELCH: Yes, I would like it to work
- 3 similar to the Clean Water Act Discharge Monitoring
- 4 Report where a facility might report, here's our
- 5 limit of seven and we were over that at 50, but with
- a little asterisk saying at the bottom, here's an
- 7 explanation, you know. Our line froze up this day
- 8 and that's why this one-time thing occurred.
- 9 I would like to see the same type of
- 10 procedure work in the air situation.
- 11 MR. LING: David?
- MR. GOLDEN: First, I'd like to thank you
- for coming today and giving a very ground-level view
- of what communities go through to get to the end of
- the rainbow to figure some of this stuff out. Even
- 16 those who deal with it on the other side can find the
- 17 Clean Air Act rather hard to figure out on some days.
- Just a couple of questions for
- 19 clarification: In closing the loophole associated
- 20 with malfunctions, I wanted to make sure I understood
- 21 you correctly. You're not opposed to malfunction
- defenses, per se, in all circumstances, but you would

- 1 really like to avoid abuse that may be going on where
- 2 a facility asserts that whatever has gone on, is a
- 3 malfunction.
- I mean, if I understood you correctly, you
- 5 didn't say to do away with it, but to shift the
- 6 burden on the facility to have to prove that it was a
- 7 malfunction, a sudden, unavoidable, unexpected, not
- 8 caused by operator error or poor design. Am I
- 9 reading too much into what you said?
- MR. WELCH: I think you're not reading
- 11 enough. My personal preference would be not to have
- 12 any malfunction defense.
- 13 If a facility claimed there was a
- 14 malfunction, then that might go towards mitigating
- 15 the penalty for what took place. But I would make it
- 16 more of a strict liability approach for the
- 17 violation.
- 18 MR. GOLDEN: I just wanted to be clear on
- 19 that. So, a lightening strike or something like that
- 20 would just be mitigation and the enforcement action,
- 21 not an affirmative defense?
- MR. WELCH: Right.

- 1 MR. GOLDEN: On additional monitoring, you
- 2 indicated that you saw some permits that required
- 3 monitoring once every five years upon renewal. I
- 4 just wanted to make sure I understood you correctly.
- 5 Are you referring to stack testing as a
- form of monitoring, or are you saying that you've
- 7 seen some permits that don't require any sort of
- 8 monitoring, parametric or otherwise?
- 9 MR. WELCH: I was raising the issue
- 10 because I've seen it come up with many permits.
- 11 Stack testing is one thing that should be required
- more frequently and should be done, I think, before a
- 13 Title V permit is issued.
- 14 For many cases where it's appropriate,
- 15 I've seen permits where there's no monitoring for
- 16 specific units or a specific requirement. That would
- be something we would want to be included in the
- 18 program.
- 19 MR. GOLDEN: I just want to be clear,
- whether it's stack testing you're referring to when
- 21 you say "additional monitoring," or other monitoring.
- 22 Have you or your students had an opportunity to deal

- 1 with facilities that are subject to MACT standards.
- Obviously, MACT, post-'90, MACT standards
- 3 impose a significant amount of monitoring. In what
- 4 may be pre-'90 standards, do you find that monitoring
- 5 appropriate, or are you mainly arguing units that
- 6 don't have anything.
- 7 MR. WELCH: Most of the facilities we've
- 8 dealt with are older facilities. If MACT would apply
- 9 to a facility, it would typically only apply to a
- specific source within the facility. Most of the
- sources that we've dealt with in a large refinery,
- might have -- 80 or 90 percent of it would be not
- 13 subject to MACT, but there might be a new unit
- 14 they've built that is subject to MACT.
- 15 MR. GOLDEN: MACT would also apply to
- 16 existing sources, too. Maybe you looked at it --
- there's a refinery MACT out finally on the website,
- 18 if you had your perfect website where the information
- 19 was available and you could click and find and sort
- 20 and get what you wanted.
- 21 It seems like you don't find newspaper
- 22 postings very helpful. Could you envision a time

- 1 where the web could replace noticing things in the
- 2 newspaper?
- 3 MR. WELCH: No. I think the newspaper
- 4 public notice is important, and there are many people
- 5 in the community who don't have Internet access or do
- 6 read the newspaper more often and see those notices
- 7 and would call us up or become involved through that
- 8 newspaper notice.
- 9 But the website and Internet notice, I
- think, should be in addition to the newspaper or
- ll legal notice, and, ideally, I would like to have a
- 12 website where it would put, here's a notice of the
- 13 facility, and, in the ideal situation, you'll be able
- 14 to click on that and get a copy of the draft permit,
- as well as the statement of basis or the technical
- 16 memorandum.
- 17 Most of the time, the first thing I look
- at, if I'm doing a draft permit, is the technical
- 19 memorandum or the statement of basis that tracks
- 20 through what the different requirements are and how
- 21 they developed the permit. I find that very
- valuable, so I would like to have that statement as

- 1 well as the direct permit available online, and I see
- 2 no reason why the states could not make that
- 3 available.
- 4 MR. GOLDEN: Thank you.
- 5 MR. LING: Marcie, I'll let you be the
- 6 last question here. I'm going to try to figure out a
- 7 way to follow up with the other folks' questions. We
- 8 can follow up after the meeting. We're going to have
- 9 to start working that way because of time.
- MS. KEEVER: I'm going on what you guys
- 11 discovered at the refinery. Have you experienced
- 12 times when you were going through the Title V process
- and it leads to discovery of applicable requirements
- 14 that weren't being followed by the facility, the ones
- that Title V process had shown were really supposed
- 16 to be followed?
- 17 MR. WELCH: I was trying to think of a
- 18 specific example. I think sometimes that happens.
- 19 Certainly the government seems to identify a number
- of things, even before they put the draft out, that
- 21 hadn't come up before, and there have been occasions
- 22 where we've raised questions or issues, and they have

- 1 gone back to the original permit or we send them.
- We say, look, you've missed some language
- 3 from the applicable requirement that's in the CFR,
- 4 and they have added that in or changed the language
- 5 in some way to recognize that that was not fully
- 6 there.
- 7 MR. LING: We would be interested in
- 8 hearing specific examples, if you want to follow up
- 9 with that for the record. Thanks, and thank you very
- 10 much for your testimony and for coming here today.
- MR. WELCH: Thank you.
- MR. LING: The next speaker is Glen
- 13 Rountree.
- 14 MR. ROUNTREE: Good afternoon. My name is
- 15 Glen Rountree. I am the manager of Air Quality
- 16 Programs at the American Forestry and Paper
- 17 Association referred to as AF&PA.
- 18 AF&PA represents about 200 companies and
- 19 allied trade associations that represent forest,
- 20 paper and wood product companies. We account for
- about 7 percent of the U.S. manufacturing and we
- 22 employ about 1.5 million people in the U.S.

- I want to say that I really enjoyed the
- 2 discussion around this table this morning. This has
- 3 been very educational and fun for me, a lot more fun
- 4 than the BART Public Hearings I attended about two
- 5 weeks ago. Thank you for that. I'm going to help
- 6 with the time problem because my remarks will be very
- 7 brief. If you have specific questions for me, it's
- 8 unlikely that I will be able to answer them because I
- 9 have been working environmental issues at trade
- 10 associations for about 13 years, but I am by no means
- 11 a Title V expert.
- But one of the things that I want to say
- to you is that my industry thinks this is very
- important work that you're doing and we will have
- internal discussions within AF&PA and our companies
- will provide detailed input to you at your September
- meeting in Chicago. That's the first point that I
- 18 want to make.
- The second point that I want to make is
- 20 there are two issues that sort of bubble up right
- 21 away that I can at least tell you what we think are
- 22 important issues that you should look at during this

- 1 process. One, and I'm sure you're going to hear this
- 2 many times, is the time required to obtain Title V
- 3 permits. You will find that over and over you will
- 4 hear this from industry. In our industry, I've often
- 5 heard this cited as the major disadvantage that our
- 6 companies face compared to our overseas competitors.
- 7 The second issue that I would like you to
- 8 take a look at, if you would, is the recently
- 9 implemented line-by-line Title V compliance
- 10 certification forms, which are coming online in many
- of the states right now. It's been raised a couple
- of times already in the discussions to date, but we
- 13 guestion whether the benefits of such a form is
- justified when you look at the increased resources
- 15 that are needed to fill out such forms.
- 16 Again, I say to you that we will have
- detailed inputs to provide you when you go to
- 18 Chicago. I think there will be some other industries
- 19 that will weigh in at that time. I will provide a
- 20 copy of these very brief comments to the website that
- 21 you have.
- MR. LING: Thank you very much.

- 1 The first question is Bob Palzer.
- MR. PALZER: Hello. Thank you for coming
- 3 and presenting the information. I didn't quite get -
- 4 you said 70 percent and I didn't get the context.
- 5 MR. ROUNTREE: AF&PA represents 7 percent.
- 6 Yes, sir.
- 7 MR. PALZER: Do you, and this is a
- 8 national organization, so you have representatives
- 9 throughout the entire country?
- MR. ROUNTREE: Yes, sir. That's right.
- MR. PALZER: I'm going to stop. There's
- other questions I was going to ask. I'm going to
- 13 pass. Thank you.
- MR. LING: Don?
- MR. VAN DER VAART: A very brief question.
- 16 I think the modification issue is something everyone
- knows we're going to have to get our hands around,
- 18 but on this line-by-line certification, can I ask you
- whether you're in a position to know, unless somebody
- 20 has tried to delegate you as a responsible official
- 21 for somebody, which I wouldn't be surprised. But can
- I ask you if you think that instead of generating a

- new line-by-line document whether your organization
- 2 would be okay with simply taking their Title V permit
- 3 and simply using that as the compliance certification
- 4 form, simply putting columns on the right side of the
- 5 page or whatever and putting in a format, whether
- 6 that makes it feasible, but recognizing, and I'm sure
- 7 all your members comply with every part of the permit
- 8 and they're familiar with every part of the permit.
- 9 That way they would not have to introduce themselves
- 10 to yet another document, either by paying some
- 11 attorney or consultant, but would simply use the same
- 12 permit they've been using all year. Would that make
- 13 sense?
- 14 MR. ROUNTREE: I'm not sure. I would say,
- from my experience, that compliance is a given. I
- 16 understand the problems that you're having in
- assuring the public that compliance is taking place.
- 18 With our industry, that's really the starting point.
- 19 We know that you need documentation for that. But,
- 20 perhaps, you've gone too far. Our best engineers
- 21 should be doing pollution prevention in the plant and
- 22 we're taking our best engineers to fill out these

- 1 compliance forms. The longer we fill them out the
- bigger the forms get. That's our concern.
- 3 MR. LING: Keri?
- 4 MS. POWELL: I'm saving my questions.
- 5 MR. LING: Shelley?
- 6 MS. KADERLY: Thank you, Glen, for being
- 7 here today. I was interested to hear the length of
- 8 time that it's taken the permits to issue is a
- 9 problem for your industry. That's not something that
- 10 I've heard from the industry in my state. I
- 11 typically hear that the timing is more of an issue
- with the construction permit program over the Title V
- 13 program. And, I guess, something -- if some of your
- industry is going to come to Chicago, something I
- would be interested in hearing is, given a choice
- between getting a construction permit or getting your
- operating permit, which one would you have a priority
- on? Not only getting out of the agency the
- 19 permitting authority, but also in being responsive to
- 20 questions that are raised by the permitting authority
- 21 during their review process.
- MR. ROUNTREE: I'll get you an answer for

- 1 that.
- 2 MR. LING: David?
- MR. GOLDEN: In working with your members,
- 4 do you get a sense that among your members they're
- 5 taking compliance more seriously because of Title V
- 6 and associated certifications?
- 7 MR. ROUNTREE: I'm not sure how to answer
- 8 that. I would say that more time is taken with Title
- 9 V certifications than with other obligatory
- 10 requirements in other arenas. Title V, of course, is
- 11 more complex. There is so much to watch for.
- MR. GOLDEN: Do you feel upper management
- is more aware of Clean Air Act requirements and
- 14 setting a better tone from the top that compliance is
- 15 expected because responsible officials are having to
- 16 certify?
- 17 MR. ROUNTREE: I think even the CEOs
- 18 recognize that being out of compliance with any of
- 19 the environmental statutes will shut the door. The
- 20 facility cannot operate if it's not in compliance.
- 21 We take it very, very seriously, whether it's clean
- 22 air or water or any of the other media.

- Does that answer your question? I'm not
- 2 sure it does.
- 3 MR. GOLDEN: The question was more aimed
- 4 at Title V. I'm sure all industry is very committed
- 5 to compliance, but I'm just wondering if Title V
- 6 itself has brought an even greater sense of
- 7 commitment to that. Prior to Title V, I don't think
- 8 anyone was certifying compliance and I'm just
- 9 curious, not naming names in your industry, but just
- is there a greater sense of focus on compliance
- 11 because there's a Title V certification that
- responsible officials have to sign?
- 13 MR. ROUNTREE: I will bring a response
- 14 back to that question. Thank you.
- MR. LING: Bob?
- MR. MOREHOUSE: I just wanted to add a
- 17 couple of comments to what was made back on the issue
- of delays related to permits. You were commenting.
- 19 This really isn't a question. It's more of an
- 20 observation from our experience. In some states --
- 21 where you were talking about delays in Title V, in
- 22 some states, Title V and preconstruction permits are

- 1 tied together. That's where the permit delay becomes
- 2 critical because they are tied together and we see
- 3 that, for example, in Louisiana. The issue you get
- 4 into if you have -- and our folks are telling us that
- 5 it can be a 9-month to 18-month process to basically
- 6 get a preconstruction permit and therefore update
- 7 your Title V.
- 8 The dilemma that you get into is that has
- 9 become, in many cases, a critical path to being able
- 10 to make plant changes. Now what you have is you have
- 11 plant folks who have to go in very early because you
- 12 can't make the change to start construction if it's a
- preconstruction permit until such time as you have
- 14 the permits. So our folks have to go very early in
- 15 the project development stage into the agency with a
- 16 permit application and so we do that solely so you
- 17 can basically get the permit at the time you want to
- 18 start construction and move forward.
- 19 Of course, one of the dilemmas is, when
- 20 that is critical path and you have to go so early in
- 21 the process, the projects are less defined. Now
- you've raised the issue of you don't have as good a

- definition because you're not doing the process
- design. You may be in conceptual engineering. That
- 3 leads to other changes which you have to make during
- 4 that whole time that you've got to put a permit
- 5 application in. You've got to come back with the
- 6 projects better defined. That's one of the issues
- 7 with delays on the project. Just a general
- 8 observation and some discussion around compliance
- 9 certifications and all of that.
- 10 Certainly, companies like ours have a very
- 11 clear compliance obligation, have always had that
- obligation and, in fact, that's an ethics violation
- 13 for our company to do that. So it's always been a
- 14 focus. I think what Title V has provided is more of
- 15 a structured environment where the plant manager sign
- 16 off and certification, which I think strengthens the
- 17 overall compliance assurance process. And I can
- speak for a number of companies that I'm aware of
- 19 that we have very rigid compliance assurance systems
- 20 and Title V has helped to drive that by the
- 21 responsibilities we have, but I wouldn't want to say
- 22 that in the base case there's been a change in

- 1 compliance, but it strengthens the compliance
- 2 assurance process and I think you can probably see
- 3 that in a number of companies.
- 4 MR. LING: Keri?
- 5 MS. POWELL: I want to echo the
- 6 observation facilities don't tend to be that worried
- 7 about getting their Title V permits to begin with.
- 8 Just because if they apply on time they get an
- 9 operations shield that lets them continue to operate
- 10 even without that permit. I can only assume that
- 11 your members are concerned about what happens when
- they're trying to construct a new unit and how that
- 13 relates to the Title V permit.
- 14 If that's the case, I would greatly
- appreciate detailed information that will help us
- 16 tease out what part of the delay that you're
- 17 concerned about is due to preconstruction permit
- 18 requirements and what part is some kind of additional
- delay that might be caused by Title V. It's very
- 20 difficult for us to evaluate those issues without
- 21 having more detail and understanding about what new
- 22 delay might possibly be created by Title V.

- 1 As we heard earlier today, the vast
- 2 majority of Title V permits and modifications never
- 3 receive public comment, so it's hard to believe that
- 4 it's actually the public process that's slowing that
- 5 down.
- 6 MR. LING: Steve?
- 7 MR. HITTE: Just to add further to the
- 8 possible confusion, Don, this is directed to your
- 9 comment. I thought you were going to talk about
- delays in permit modifications not the initial
- 11 permit. That's another thing to clarify. Is your
- membership talking about, as you've already heard, a
- 13 construction permit, a Title V permit or a revision
- to a Title V permit?
- MR. LING: Thank you very much, Mr.
- 16 Rountree.
- 17 Other questions?
- MS. OWEN: Thank you.
- Not to Mr. Rountree, but I would like to
- 20 make a comment. I certainly did not appreciate being
- 21 cut off asking Mr. Welch a question after his
- 22 presentation. We're talking here often about

- 1 meaningful public participation and, as I said at the
- beginning, I am not a professional. I do this on a
- 3 volunteer basis. I might be a little slower at
- 4 times, so I understand why you cut it off because you
- 5 gave us a time limit and it was a quarter to 3:00.
- On the other hand, I've been in situations
- 7 at hearings where it was suddenly 9:30 and everybody
- 8 was cut off because apparently somebody was going to
- 9 turn into a pumpkin.
- 10 MR. LING: Let me suggest this. Since
- 11 Glen's presentation didn't take as long as I was
- 12 anticipating, we could call Mr. Welch up and I
- 13 believe there were a couple of more questions.
- MS. OWEN: That would have been my
- 15 suggestion, but, on the other hand, I would also like
- some kind of idea how the last three people that get
- 17 their cards up because they're a little slower. That
- 18 will always be me.
- 19 (Laughter.)
- 20 MS. OWEN: So, if you never want to hear
- 21 from me again, just cut the last three off on a
- 22 continuous basis. Or we could think about how this

- 1 could be better handled in Chicago.
- 2 MR. LING: I agree. Thanks.
- 3 Mr. Welch, would you like to come up and
- 4 take a couple more questions?
- 5 (Laughter.)
- 6 MR. LING: Maybe just one more.
- 7 MR. WELCH: I'm more than happy to come up
- 8 and answer questions for as long as you like.
- 9 MS. OWEN: Again, I would like to point
- 10 out that I was last.
- 11 (Laughter.)
- 12 MS. OWEN: Thanks for coming back. I
- really had just a few questions and some clarifying
- 14 questions.
- During your comments, you said you had to
- 16 have FOIA permits. Did I understand that right? I'm
- 17 sorry. Was it your question?
- 18 MR. WELCH: I think the Title V process in
- 19 Delaware has undergone some evolution since we've
- 20 entered the process. We originally had to submit
- 21 FOIA requests for all the information. More
- 22 recently, Delaware made available copies of the draft

- 1 permits, copies of the technical memo to us and we
- 2 could go into the office to review the application.
- 3 But Delaware required us to submit FOIAs if we wanted
- 4 to see notices of violation and compliance
- 5 information for the facility.
- Now, since about the last year, there
- 7 haven't been any new draft Title V permits coming out
- 8 until the last month, so I don't know if there's been
- 9 a change in Delaware. I understand that there was
- 10 that would require Delaware to make available all the
- information, including the compliance information to
- 12 us. We've asked them many times to set up a reading
- 13 room so all that information would be available to
- the public. But, historically, we've had some
- 15 difficulty getting that information.
- MS. OWEN: That was actually kind of my
- 17 follow-up question. For those documents, you do need
- a FOIA and you do need for review. How easy is the
- 19 access to those documents? Is there ever like a
- 20 repository for information for a particular source?
- Or, if there's public interest, do you incur costs
- 22 when you have to FOIA things?

- 1 MR. WELCH: We've had some difficulty with
- 2 Delaware in the past and some of our comments reflect
- 3 our trouble getting timely responses to FOIA
- 4 requests. I'm trying to sort because we deal not
- 5 only with Title V permits, but with other air permits
- 6 that might not be covered by Title V regulations.
- 7 We've had to file a lawsuit against Delaware on one
- 8 occasion when they didn't response to a FOIA request
- 9 for an air permit from Motiva.
- 10 After filing that lawsuit, we kind of
- 11 reached a resolution with DNREC where they'd be a
- 12 little more accommodating to providing us with
- 13 documents.
- MS. OWEN: Would you say that
- 15 accommodating providing you with documents, would you
- 16 assume that would be true for any other group that
- would approach them with document requests? Do you
- see that maybe this should be put in some kind of
- 19 policy? I always worry that some of the things we
- 20 work for we then finally get, but about who is going
- 21 to follow us in two years wasn't part of the initial
- 22 negotiations of getting something. There would be

- backsliding.
- 2 MR. WELCH: Ideally, if you're looking to
- 3 set policy, I would suggest that before the state
- 4 puts out a notice that there's a draft permit ready
- 5 for public review they should set up a reading room
- 6 where they've got the draft permit, the technical
- 7 memorandum, the information that they based the
- 8 permit upon, compliance information, notices of
- 9 violation that have been issued to the facility for
- 10 the past five years, all that information should be
- 11 made available.
- 12 In Delaware, that has not been the case.
- 13 They have the ability to come in and look at the
- draft permit and a technical memo, but you wouldn't
- 15 get access to all of the compliance information
- 16 automatically without making a special request.
- MS. OWEN: Thank you.
- MR. LING: Padmini?
- MS. SINGH: I guess my question is very
- 20 similar to Verena's question. I'm a little
- 21 surprised to hear that you had to file a FOIA request
- 22 to get draft permit and documentation in the record

- 1 regarding the draft permit. That shouldn't be the
- 2 case. The draft permit and all documents relying to
- 3 the permit that's in the permit record should be
- 4 available publicly. There may be some restrictions
- 5 such as the timings or the hours that you can come in
- 6 and look at the permit. And there might be some
- 7 copying fee charges, but you should not be having to
- 8 file a FOIA request to get access to that and I think
- 9 the Taskforce should be interested in getting any
- 10 information where states are requiring FOIA requests
- for getting information that pertains to the permit
- 12 record.
- On another note, by the compliance
- 14 schedules, I think it's pretty clear that a permit
- 15 should not be issued without a compliance schedule if
- 16 there are violations. The regs are pretty clear
- about what should be included in the compliance
- schedule under certain timelines, milestones, et
- 19 cetera that should be included in the compliance
- 20 schedule. And, if you don't see it there, then you
- 21 should be commenting on it.
- 22 And, on another topic that came up this

- 1 morning about incorporation by reference, I think the
- 2 agency has issued guidance on that and, in recent
- 3 orders, responding to petitions for review. The
- 4 administrator's orders have stated that any documents
- 5 that are publicly available or available in the CFR
- 6 or on a publicly available website can be
- 7 incorporated by reference. These orders are also
- 8 available on the website. If anybody is interested,
- 9 I can give you the website. Thanks.
- 10 MR. LING: Is that another question?
- Okay, Verena. Once again, thank you,
- 12 Mr. Welch.
- 13 I'm sorry. One more? That's a new one?
- 14 Okay.
- Bob Palzer?
- MR. PALZER: Actually, this is sort of an
- observation to be followed by a question.
- In the wood products industry, I'm from
- 19 Oregon. That's not a minor source. It's rather
- 20 common to use dual fuel, perhaps, the boilers are a
- 21 burning waste products, maybe natural gas. Sometimes
- there's an interruptible service, so you're using an

- 1 alternate fuel. You raised the question of how good
- 2 it would be to have closer monitoring. You were
- 3 talking about in terms of the flares. You don't get
- 4 the data until months later when it's a little bit
- 5 more difficult and I just want to share something
- 6 that we've done in certain areas in certain
- 7 facilities where there actually are continuous
- 8 emissions monitors and that information actually goes
- 9 online to our state agency and so it is a matter of
- 10 public record. So you can get real time information
- and it's been really helpful in terms of SIP planning
- as to what is contributing when it's very hard to
- 13 source apportionment.
- The question that I have is, have you
- experienced situations at the sources that you've
- 16 looked at where there is dual fueling or there are
- 17 significant changes in an operation over time that
- would be of importance and interest to you?
- MR. WELCH: I believe some of the
- 20 refineries have the option to use refinery fuel gas
- or other types of fuels, but that's not really an
- 22 issue I've focused on. I have raised, in some

- 1 permits, that it would be ideal to have a continuous
- 2 monitor with real time information provided to the
- 3 public. That's never happened in any permit that I'm
- 4 aware of in Delaware.
- 5 MR. PALZER: Did you say it was because of
- 6 the state requirement that there's a delay?
- 7 MR. WELCH: The delay that I was referring
- 8 to was the Title V, the semi-annual report. Just the
- 9 practical fact that, if you're looking at that, you
- 10 wouldn't have that for several months all with their
- 11 release reporting, more prompt reporting. You don't
- 12 get the full report from the facility explaining what
- happened for a month or more.
- 14 MR. PALZER: Have you specifically made a
- 15 request to find some other way obligating more real
- 16 time information, if not the same day, certainly,
- much more contemporaneous?
- MR. WELCH: Delaware has frequently
- 19 responded that they're trying to upgrade their
- website and they're having difficulty just getting
- 21 their notice of violation for the various facilities
- 22 posted on their website in a timely fashion. I've

- 1 commented on that, so I think we're, at least in
- Delaware, we're several lengths away from getting to
- 3 a real time reporting system.
- As I mentioned, there is, in Delaware,
- 5 kind of a release reporting of a more immediate
- 6 nature. If there's a release from a facility, there
- 7 is a state law that requires more immediate public
- 8 notification and there is a website that tracks those
- 9 types of releases. But, as far as fuel changes or
- 10 other things, I'm not aware of any system like that.
- MR. HIGGINS: A through F, how would you
- 12 grade it?
- MR. WELCH: I guess I have to break it
- down a bit. In concept and as far as the law is
- 15 concerned, it's a fairly good program. I would give
- 16 it an A-. In practical follow through or
- implementation, with all the legal requirements more
- 18 like a C.
- 19 MR. LING: One more from Verena, then
- 20 we've got to move on to the next speaker.
- 21 MS. OWEN: Thank you. I'm sorry. I
- 22 realize I asked you too many questions at the same

- 1 time and I'm trying to be a little more precise next
- 2 time. But I did ask you if you had paid for
- 3 photocopying and copying charges for documents that
- 4 you have to FOIA.
- 5 MR. WELCH: You did ask that. In
- 6 Delaware, there is a provision for waiver of copying
- 7 costs for nonprofit organizations built into
- 8 Delaware's FOIA regulations.
- 9 MS. OWEN: Just for nonprofit or for any
- 10 organization that is for the public benefit, meaning,
- 11 everybody except consultants and attorneys?
- 12 MR. WELCH: I believe Delaware's
- regulation is broad enough that it would cover any
- 14 type of organization.
- MS. OWEN: In my viewpoint, there's
- absolutely no reasonable copy fee. I work in a lot
- of environmentalist communities and, if we have to
- 18 start paying for copying charges, nobody would ever
- make any more comments on Title V. It's impossible.
- MR. WELCH: I should add that is not the
- 21 case in Pennsylvania and Maryland and other states.
- Pennsylvania, if you go beyond 10 copies, you've got

- 1 to start paying them. In Maryland, they charge also
- 2 for copying.
- MS. OWEN: Did you say beyond 10 copies?
- 4 MR. WELCH: Ten pages, then they start
- 5 charging.
- 6 MS. OWEN: Illinois is a little more
- 7 generous. They start charging after 400, but then
- 8 you pay all the 400. If you have 401, you actually
- 9 pay \$100.25. I happen to know that because I once
- did 120 and I was rather surprised about the bill.
- 11 Thank you.
- MR. LING: Thank you again.
- 13 I'm going to call up Kelly Haragan. While
- she's coming up, I just want to let people know I'm
- 15 going to do a little time check here. The meeting
- 16 was announced as going to five o'clock. We reserved
- 17 the room, the court reporter and the AV folks until
- 18 five o'clock. The Taskforce has the expectation we
- 19 were going to be going until five o'clock.
- 20 I've been checking on the possibility of
- 21 going longer, if we need to do that. It's looking
- 22 promising, but I do expect people who have scheduled

- 1 flights and things to start drifting off. So I just
- 2 want to kind of let people know what the expectations
- 3 are for the rest of the afternoon.
- With that, without further ado, here's
- 5 Kelly.
- 6 MS. HARAGAN: I'm Kelly Haragan, Council
- 7 with the Environmental Integrity Project here in
- 8 Washington, D.C.
- 9 I'd like to raise just a few points about
- 10 the public participation before I start. One, that
- 11 I've heard that there's been discussion about the
- 12 possibility of a telephone hearing where members of
- the public could participate who can't pay to travel
- 14 to some of these events and I think that's a great
- 15 idea. I hope you'll do that. I'd also encourage you
- 16 to think about holding at least one of these hearings
- in another place where there are more Title V
- 18 facilities and where there are more members in the
- 19 public actually involved in commenting. D.C. is not
- 20 a great place for the public. If you really want to
- 21 hear from them, I think the hearing should be held
- 22 someplace like San Francisco, New Orleans, some place

- 1 like that.
- 2 As I said, I work for the Environmental
- 3 Integrity Project here now. Prior to that, I was
- 4 staff attorney with Public Citizens Office in Texas.
- 5 Most of my experience has been with the Texas
- 6 program. I've worked with Steve a lot. I worked a
- 7 lot on programmatic issues. We filed comments on the
- 8 Texas program. We worked with EPA when they issued
- 9 NODs on the program. We actually sued over the
- 10 approval of the program and I think the Texas program
- is significantly better today than it was a few years
- 12 ago. I think it's still got a ways to go as a lot of
- 13 state programs do.
- I've also commented on a number of permits
- 15 namely, refinery and chemical plant permits and have
- 16 helped citizens to try to go through the commenting -
- 17 comment on permits. I've been a speaker at a
- number of EPA citizen trainings, which they've held
- 19 all over the country, to try to help citizens learn
- 20 how to effectively participate in the Title V
- 21 process.
- 22 Most recently, I filed comments objecting

- 1 to EPA's proposed settlement on the monitoring issue
- 2 and we're one of the petitioners in the suit
- 3 challenging EPA's monitoring decision.
- 4 Someone earlier mentioned having a cute
- 5 quote. Mine's from Thomas Jefferson and he said the
- 6 execution of the laws is more important than the
- 7 making of them and I kind of think that's what Title
- 8 V is about. There are good laws on the books, but
- 9 the air wasn't getting clean enough. That was the
- 10 purpose of Title V. It was to help compliance and
- 11 enforcement with the Clean Air laws.
- 12 A lot of my comments go over what other
- people have raised, so I'm kind of going to jump
- around and hit the highlights for the sake of time so
- 15 I can answer some questions.
- 16 I think Title V's goals and the tools it
- 17 provides, a single permit, improved monitoring,
- deviation reporting and compliance certifications are
- 19 clearly as important today as they were in 1990.
- 20 Without that, we'd still be left with really
- 21 scattered requirements and no way for the public, and
- I think often, even for facilities and regulators to

- 1 know what a facility was really suppose to comply
- 2 with.
- 3 Implementation of the program, I think,
- 4 has been a rocky road at best. EPA oversight has
- 5 been too weak. States were allowed to run programs
- 6 for years under interim approval when those programs
- 7 didn't meet federal standards and EPA wasn't giving
- 8 enough feedback to the states about those programs.
- 9 Many states are just now getting to the point where
- 10 they're issuing some of their largest permits. I
- 11 know a lot of the refinery and chemical plant permits
- 12 are just going through the process now.
- 13 I think we are still in the infancy of
- 14 this program. We're just finishing some of the
- 15 hardest parts of the program, certainly, for
- 16 regulators and for industry getting their initial
- 17 permits, but for the public, too. It's been
- difficult for us to focus on problems with state
- 19 programs and try to deal, on the programmatic level,
- 20 at the same time all these permits are coming out and
- 21 we're trying to comment on them. I think a lot of
- 22 the problems that we've talked about today should get

- 1 better once the initial permits come out. They
- 2 really should be easier than the initial issuance
- 3 was.
- The most significant benefits I see in the
- 5 program are similar to what other people have already
- 6 raised. For me, the most important thing is
- 7 monitoring. I think it's clear from the legislative
- 8 history that that was a priority for Congress and,
- 9 without adequate monitoring, you really can't tell
- 10 whose complying with permit limits.
- 11 The second is consolidation. People have
- said it's just impossible for citizens to determine
- what a facility is suppose to comply with when
- there's 30 or 40 separate permits in the filing.
- 15 I'll get into a little more detail on that in a
- 16 minute.
- 17 Lastly, compliance reporting. I think
- 18 enough has been said about that. We can't track
- 19 compliance unless there's deviation reporting and
- 20 compliance certification, otherwise, there's no way
- 21 for us to figure out whether or not a facility is
- 22 complying. And it is important because citizens sees

- 1 flares going off. They experience odors and they
- 2 want to know what's happening. What's causing that?
- 3 It should benefit the facility as well as the
- 4 community for the community to be able to tell
- 5 quickly whether it really is a violation or not a
- 6 violation.
- 7 Now I'll go over some of the flaws I see
- 8 with each of those big goals of the program. The
- 9 first one is monitoring. I think that the monitoring
- 10 rules the EPA adopted are just flatly contrary to the
- 11 plain language of the statute and illegal. That's
- obviously not something this body can do much about,
- but I do think without Title V permits being able to
- 14 add better monitoring, you lose one of the most
- 15 significant benefits of the program.
- I do think it's inconceivable that any
- 17 regulator would think that, as a matter of fact,
- 18 monitoring more than once in five years is always
- 19 going to be adequate monitoring.
- On consolidation, there's a couple of
- 21 things that I think have hurt the goal of Title V.
- 22 Having one place where you can go and look at

- 1 facility requirements, one of those is incorporation
- 2 by reference. My experience has been a little bit
- 3 different than what we've been talking about. The
- 4 problem I've had isn't so much with the regulations
- 5 and how they're incorporated by reference or put the
- 6 whole text in there, it's the underlying NSR, minor
- 7 NSR permits.
- In Texas, those permits, the numbers just
- 9 referenced in the Title V permit. You don't get any
- of the actual requirements in the permit. So it
- 11 really defeats the consolidation purpose of Title V
- because you still have to go to the file room and try
- to pull the many, many permits that are under the
- 14 Title V permit. We had a lot of problems doing that.
- One of the facilities we went to look at was a
- 16 chemical facility. I'll get into this a little bit
- more in a minute.
- The multiple permits for one facility is a
- 19 problem, too. But this facility six of those permits
- were issued at one time. Underlying those permits
- 21 were 20 NSR and minor NSR permits, a PSD permit and
- 22 42 plus some permits by rule. We went to the filing

- 1 six times to try and gather all of that and couldn't
- in the end. A couple of the permits were only on
- 3 microfilm, which is really old and you couldn't read
- 4 them and you couldn't print them even with the best
- 5 efforts of the filing staff and they were genuinely
- 6 trying to help us find information, but just wasn't
- 7 possible.
- 8 Two of the NSR permits the files were
- 9 there, but the permits were missing and no one could
- 10 find them. This was a problem before Title V. Title
- 11 V was suppose to fix this kind of thing and I think,
- when you incorporate by reference just permit
- 13 numbers, you don't solve that problem. You're still
- left with having to go dig through your multiple
- 15 files and try to find permits.
- The other issue is multiple permits for
- one facility. This facility that I'm talking about
- has about 27 Title V permits. So it's just for a
- member of the public there's just no way for them to
- 20 figure out which permit applies to the part of the
- 21 facility they're concerned about and there's
- 22 different units that may overlap between permits.

- So, while Texas has so many permits to
- 2 issue for so many big facilities, I can see that it
- 3 might eased the initial issuance process to divide
- 4 these facilities up to try get the permits out. But,
- 5 certainly, at renewal, I think these need to be put
- 6 into one permit so there's one place where people can
- 7 go and look and see what the facility is suppose to
- 8 comply with.
- 9 On compliance reporting, some of these
- issues people have also talked about the shortfall
- 11 compliance certifications as oppose to the long form
- where you actually have all the requirements listed.
- 13 For members of the public and, especially, where your
- 14 permit itself uses a lot of incorporation by
- reference, like if these permits are just listed by
- 16 permit number and then the compliance certification
- doesn't list other requirements either. It just
- lists the non-compliance. You never get one place
- where you can go and look and see what the facility
- is suppose to comply with. So it's a real problem
- 21 and I think there is some real benefit to having a
- 22 list of all the facility requirements and having the

- 1 facility manager have to say that they're in
- 2 compliance with each one. I think it does make
- 3 people take the task more seriously, especially, when
- 4 they're the one's signing it and they're on the line
- 5 for whether it's true or not.
- I also think there are some problems with
- 7 ongoing non-compliance and when you certify
- 8 non-compliance and when you don't and what a
- 9 compliance plan, how that interacts. I'm hoping I
- 10 can provide you some more specifics and written
- 11 comments on an example for this, but I've seen
- 12 facilities who have reported deviations once. This
- 13 particular facility reported a deviation and then
- 14 came in for their Title V renewal and they got a
- 15 compliance plan for that deviation, which was they
- 16 were exceeding their heat input. Once they had that
- 17 compliance plan, they thought they no longer had
- 18 violations. That they were covered. The compliance
- 19 plan said come in and then get a permit revision and
- 20 increase your heat input.
- 21 On subsequent certification, they didn't
- 22 certify that as not non-compliance, even though they

- 1 kept violating. I think it will help to have some
- 2 clarity on, one, what is non-compliance? If you
- 3 have, say, a set of events every week, but you don't
- 4 have one -- you're not having one. The second one
- 5 you certify your compliance certification. What are
- 6 you suppose to do with that? Then, also, clarifying
- 7 that just because you have a compliance plan, you're
- 8 still out of compliance if you're not complying with
- 9 your Title V permit. You need to report that as a
- 10 deviation. It doesn't give you a pass on those
- 11 violations.
- The other thing I'd like to address
- briefly is public and EPA participation in this
- 14 process. As I understand it, EPA has, in large part,
- 15 stopped reviewing Title V permits and I think that is
- terrible unless the public comments on the permit.
- 17 The EPA will look at it. There used to be
- 18 requirements that recent review a certain percentage
- 19 of the permits that came in front of them. I don't
- 20 think that's a requirement. It's impossible for EPA
- 21 to know what's going on in state programs unless
- they're looking at individual permits. That also

- 1 makes citizen participation that much more important.
- 2 There's no one else there to catch problems with
- 3 permits and the 30-day comment period is just for
- 4 some of these facilities a joke. There's no way that
- 5 someone can pull up some of these permits for a
- 6 refinery or chemical plant and in 30 days really know
- 7 and understand what it says and what the requirements
- 8 are.
- 9 It's bad for citizens, but it's also bad
- for the agencies and the facilities because it means
- 11 that citizens are forced, sometimes, to almost
- 12 request a hearing as a placeholder because that gives
- 13 them more time to review the permit. Ideally, you
- 14 want to be able to make a smart decision about
- whether you want a hearing and whether you want to
- 16 comment before your deadline. But, because the 30
- days were so short, a lot of times you don't have an
- option. On the notice and getting things up on the
- 19 web, I think that's fantastic and one of the best
- things that you can do for public participation
- 21 because, first, it makes sure that all of the
- documents are really there when you put them up on

- 1 the web. It is a lot easier access. If people don't
- 2 have computers at their homes, they can still go to
- 3 the agency and pull the documents up on the agency's
- 4 computers or in the files. But, for a lot of people,
- 5 they do have computer access and it makes it so much
- 6 easier to be able to pull the notice, the draft
- 7 permit, the underlying permits off the web.
- I know Texas started a notice process
- 9 where they've got a webpage. At least all of the
- 10 facilities that have been authorized to go to public
- notice, so it's actually a little bit before the 30
- days actually starts. It's a great system because
- you can actually go and look and see which facilities
- 14 are going to be coming up for notice and you can plan
- a little bit for how you want to comment, which ones
- 16 you want to prioritize.
- I think that someone -- I think Lyman
- 18 brought up upsets. That is an issue that needs to be
- 19 addressed and we'll be addressing that more in our
- 20 written comments, but Texas does have a great website
- 21 for that as well. Actually, facilities report
- 22 electronically their upset imaging and you get

- 1 information on the web about what was emitted, how
- 2 much and what the cause was. I think a system like
- 3 that, not just for upsets, but for deviation
- 4 reporting would be great. It would let the public
- 5 really know what's going on and alleviate their
- 6 concerns. When there's an event that they see
- 7 happening, they could go look and see what the cause
- 8 was and if it something they really need to be
- 9 worried about.
- 10 So, in conclusion, I think Title V is a
- vitally important program. It's very beneficial to
- the public. There's definitely room for improvement
- 13 and I think a lot of the issues that have been raised
- here are valid issues. I think there are ways that
- permits can be streamlined without preventing the
- 16 public from having real access.
- 17 There's been a lot of talk about the
- incorporation by reference of regulations and I don't
- 19 have a problem with using a numerical reference for a
- 20 regulation because that's actually accessible to the
- 21 public. I think it is important that the numerical
- 22 reference go down to a low enough level of detail

- 1 that you're not just referred to a section that's 50
- 2 pages long and you don't which part applies to the
- 3 facility.
- 4 We will be submitting written comments and
- 5 try to provide more specific details about the things
- 6 I've talked about, but I'm happy to answer any
- 7 questions.
- 8 MR. LING: Shannon?
- 9 MS. BROOME: Just two points on what you
- 10 said. On the compliance plan thing, it would be my
- 11 thought that that was a misunderstanding by the
- 12 facility of the rules. It's very clear in the Title
- 13 V regs that were federally adopted and in the state
- 14 rules. I will read it. "Any such schedule of
- compliance shall be supplemental to and shall not
- 16 sanction non-compliance with the applicable
- 17 requirements on which it is based. The applicable
- 18 requirement would be in the permit."
- 19 To me, I don't think the rule needs to be
- 20 changed.
- MS. HARAGAN: I agree with you.
- MS. BROOME: I didn't know if you were

- 1 reading it differently.
- MS. HARAGAN: I agree with you completely
- 3 about that requirement. I just think, if you want
- 4 real experience of what's going on --
- 5 MS. BROOME: I appreciate that.
- 6 MS. HARAGAN: I agree with you.
- 7 MS. BROOME: I just wanted to make sure
- 8 that it wasn't some -- that I was reading it
- 9 differently than you were. Okay.
- 10 And then it hasn't been my experience, and
- it may be a regional thing because I'm not doing a
- 12 lot of work in Texas, that EPA is no longer reviewing
- the permits. In Regions 5 and 4 and 9, I am seeing
- 14 consistent review of permits in my work, so maybe you
- 15 mentioned that you're mostly down in Texas, so maybe
- 16 that's something that's going on down there or maybe
- you're not hearing it or something. But I'll turn
- 18 that to EPA, but just from my experience it's been to
- 19 the contrary.
- 20 MR. HITTE: Let me quickly clarify. It's
- 21 it true that, officially, the regions do not have to
- 22 review permits. In reality, most of them still do.

- 1 MS. BROOME: That would maybe explain the
- 2 disconnect and maybe it will make you feel a little
- 3 better.
- 4 MS. HARAGAN: I'm glad some places are
- 5 still reviewing the permits and I think it's very
- 6 important and I think there should be a requirement
- 7 that the regions review a certain percentage of the
- 8 permits, otherwise, I don't know how they're keeping
- 9 track of what's going on in the state programs.
- 10 MS. BROOME: Thanks for your comments and
- 11 for coming.
- MR. LING: Bob?
- MR. MOREHOUSE: Kelly, I appreciate your
- 14 comments. Can you summarize on the permits you've
- commented on the types of comments you had, the
- 16 concerns you've had, both on the original permit, but
- 17 also have you had an opportunity to comment on permit
- 18 revisions? Is it a different set of issues?
- 19 MS. HARAGAN: A lot of our comments were
- 20 comments that were more programmatic because when we
- 21 started commenting there were still a lot of what we
- 22 saw as programmatic flaws with the Texas program, so

- 1 they showed up on every single permit like not having
- 2 a statement of basis, things like that.
- For some of the specific comments have
- 4 mostly been on monitoring where we thought monitoring
- 5 was inadequate. I haven't commented on a renewal.
- 6 Texas is issuing the permits right now for some of
- 7 the bigger facilities, refineries and chemical
- 8 plants, so we were focusing on initial instances.
- 9 Thank you.
- MR. LING: Steve?
- MR. HITTE: Thank you as well for your
- 12 testimony. I don't know if it's a question or
- 13 comment on both what you said on the IDR as well as
- 14 multiple Title V permits to one facility. IDRing
- seems to be the hot topic. I just want to clarify
- 16 you. I heard you say twice that IDRing rates is not
- 17 the issue, but that your issue is the fact that Texas
- 18 IDRs NSR permits. I'm not aware that any other state
- is allowed to do that. So, if I'm wrong, I'd like to
- 20 hear that.
- 21 And, two, I don't know if you're
- 22 experiencing more, but, with the arrangement with

- 1 Texas to do IDRing, there was suppose to at the same
- time have their NSR permits readily available. That
- 3 was part of the deal. Are you saying that's still
- 4 not happening?
- 5 MS. HARAGAN: I can't address most
- 6 recently since I have been here. I'm focused on
- 7 Title V, maybe Steve can. But, when I left, they
- 8 were theoretically in the file room. But the problem
- 9 is they aren't always in the file room.
- 10 MR. HAGLE: I'll address this. First of
- 11 all, I'll agree with Kelly. There actually still is
- 12 a problem sometimes in the file room. We have just
- 13 recently started addressing that they're talking
- 14 about outsourcing the folks who do the filing. It's
- been a problem even for us to find some permits in
- our file room. I'll just be honest with you there.
- 17 And so they are suppose to be publicly available and,
- in some cases, it has been difficult to find.
- 19 MR. HITTE: Good news then. I know you're
- 20 working on it. The other one is I've heard now I
- 21 think twice on the issue of multiple permits. I'm
- 22 still, personally, not understanding what the issue

- is, whether it be now or in additional comments, what
- 2 is the specific issue with having three or four Title
- 3 V permits at one facility, especially, when they seem
- 4 to be not the big sources like refineries where I
- 5 think it makes sense to have them there. Couldn't
- 6 imagine looking at a 15,000 page permit. I think I'd
- 7 rather look at five 500-page permits.
- 8 MS. HARAGAN: I think that's actually not
- 9 the case for the public because they don't know how
- 10 to determine which permit to go look at if there's
- 11 multiple permits. A lot of times there are many,
- many permits not three. So I would rather, and I
- 13 think most members of the public, would rather have
- one permit to go look at, one place, even if you have
- to go find the right chapter of the permit. It's
- 16 easier than trying to figure out which permit covers
- the units you're concerned about, especially, when
- 18 there's some overlap. What flares are you using for
- 19 multiple units?
- 20 It's really very hard, both to tell if the
- 21 applicable requirements get put into permits because
- you have to look in a bunch of permits to see if

- 1 they're in one of them somewhere and it's difficult
- 2 to know if the whole facility actually gets covered
- 3 if there's not something left out because these
- 4 permits are coming out at different times. So I have
- 5 4 to look at, but I don't know what the other 20 are
- 6 going to look like, so it's very difficult for me to
- 7 comment on whether all applicable requirements are
- 8 included because I don't know what the other permits
- 9 are going to say.
- 10 MR. HITTE: In the theory, though, at the
- end of the day when all 20 are issued, and if they
- 12 all happen at the same time versus another 20, that
- solves your problem and it's just this interim?
- MS. HARAGAN: I don't think so. It's
- always better to have one permit for the public.
- 16 It's just easier to look at one permit because they
- don't think of facilities maybe the way regulators or
- industry do in terms of units. It's a facility.
- 19 MR. HITTE: Just to clarify, you're not
- 20 challenging whether that it allowed under Title V.
- 21 You just don't like the way it's being implemented.
- MS. HARAGAN: I'm not raising that issue.

- 1 I can address it in the written comments.
- 2 MR. HITTE: I would like to see more
- 3 specifics in order to react to it.
- 4 MS. HARAGAN: Sure.
- 5 MR. LING: Bernie?
- 6 MR. PAUL: I'm curious to know what
- 7 recommendations you would have for those complex
- 8 facilities, especially, where there are multiple
- 9 business organizations and not everything is the same
- 10 company. I've seen this a lot in Indiana with the
- 11 steel companies where there will be, perhaps, five or
- 12 six different companies on the same facility and sort
- of the normal public's view that's one plant site
- 14 over there, but there are five different companies
- that running different operations on that. What
- 16 would your recommendation be?
- MS. HARAGAN: I actually haven't
- 18 encountered that. I haven't seen the public not
- being able to separate by company. That's not
- 20 something I've had a problem with. I know there are
- 21 circumstances where different companies share units
- 22 and I think that because each company is responsible

- 1 for their own compliance that the requirements for
- 2 that unit should be in both requirements. I'm not
- 3 sure that exactly addresses your question, though.
- 4 MR. PAUL: You described a different issue
- 5 than what we're experiencing. I just wanted to be
- 6 sure that I understood that.
- 7 In a situation like some that I've seen
- 8 where you have multiple companies on the same site
- 9 running different parts of an integrated steel mill,
- 10 for example, it makes sense for them to have separate
- 11 permits because you will have different responsible
- 12 officials. You want to keep that type of compliance
- 13 management chain fairly tight. There are some valid
- 14 reasons for having separate permits. I just wanted
- to see if that was your issue or if it was something
- 16 else. You've helped clarify that for me. Thank you.
- MR. LING: John Higgins?
- MR. HIGGINS: One quick observation. I've
- 19 heard a couple of folks speak to the fact that they
- 20 think that issuing renewal permits is getting easier.
- 21 That's what I was hoping. We know a lot more today
- 22 than we did when we issued our first 105 permits and

- 1 I think early on it's not obvious to me, as a
- 2 permitter, that it's going to be easier for us to
- 3 reissue because we're essentially starting all over
- 4 again from scratch. We tried to make the application
- 5 process a little easier and we know more about
- 6 writing the Title V permits the way we want to write
- 7 them, but there are different permits than the
- 8 permits the guys already have.
- 9 It's not going to be quite as easy, I
- don't think, as we all hoped it would be the second
- 11 time around and I'll ask you my standard question I
- 12 asked everybody else. A through F, what's your
- 13 grade?
- MS. HARAGAN: First, I'd like to address
- 15 your first point. You know, obviously, you know
- 16 permitting, how difficult that is, way better than I
- do. But, at least, it seems like first round, you go
- back and you deal with those permits from eons ago
- 19 that are lost. You go and find them and figure out
- 20 what the requirements are and you get a baseline
- 21 agreement between the facility and regulator about
- 22 what the requirements are and some of those may

- 1 change, but it just seems like there's some of that
- 2 digging back into the past and finding requirements
- 3 that you shouldn't have to do at renewal.
- 4 MR. HIGGINS: That would be nice.
- 5 Nothings ever 100 percent and that's always an issue.
- 6 Someone spoke earlier today about the search for the
- 7 perfect permit and it may seem hard to believe, but
- 8 regulators try and do that, actually and we always
- 9 know something more than we did last time and there's
- 10 always different slants on the legal pieces of this,
- 11 that or the other thing.
- I was hoping it would take like 30 or 40
- percent of the time for permit 2 than it took for
- 14 permit 1 and I think it's going to probably take like
- 15 70 or 80 percent of the time.
- MS. HARAGAN: As far as the grade, I think
- 17 I'd have to go with Lyman's approach and grade the
- 18 concept of Title V and then how it's implemented.
- 19 And I think the concept gets an A. I think it's
- 20 really helpful to have all the requirements in one
- 21 place and to have compliance certification
- 22 requirements. On implementation, I think I'd give it

- 1 about a C.
- 2 MR. LING: Keri?
- MS. POWELL: I have a few follow-up
- 4 questions to better understand the incorporation by
- 5 reference issue in Texas. The first one is, can you
- 6 clarify for me when Texas keeps old permits in a
- 7 permit file, where is that file?
- 8 MS. HARAGAN: It should be both at the
- 9 regional office and in the office in Austin. A lot
- of the old permits are no longer in paper form.
- 11 They're on microfilm. That's a problem because the
- 12 microfilm degrades over time. Sometimes you just can
- 13 read the permits.
- MS. POWELL: How big are the Texas
- 15 regions? If you're an advocate that's concerned
- about a facility in a community, how far might you
- have to travel to get to the agency and look through
- 18 the files and see those permits when you're trying to
- 19 review the permit.
- 20 MS. HARAGAN: Sixteen regions. So, you
- 21 know, Texas is a big place and, if you're out in west
- 22 Texas, you may have to travel a long way.

- 1 MS. POWELL: If you have a facility that
- 2 have 27 Title V permits, is it clear after all those
- 3 permits are issued that there are 27 Title V permits
- 4 for that facility?
- 5 MS. HARAGAN: Yes, that is clear. There's
- 6 a website you can go to. You can search by facility
- 7 and they can tell you all the permits that apply to
- 8 that facility.
- 9 MS. POWELL: Texas Title V permits are
- 10 available online?
- MS. HARAGAN: No. I mean, there is a
- 12 system where permits are on the computer. The
- 13 problem is, and I think Steve will agree with this,
- 14 that the search mechanism is almost useless. It
- pulls up a list of things without a title so you
- 16 can't tell what they are and often things aren't
- 17 dated. You may be able to pull up pieces of permits,
- but it's very difficult to determine which are the
- 19 current versions and piece them together to form a
- 20 whole permit.
- MS. POWELL: The last question with
- 22 respect to incorporating regulations by reference.

- 1 Some of those regulations would be federal
- 2 regulations available online. I'm curious about the
- 3 availability of the Texas SIP regulations. Are they
- 4 also available online?
- 5 MS. HARAGAN: They are available online.
- 6 It's a good point to clarify. I think if you are
- 7 going to use incorporation by reference, the things
- 8 you're incorporating have to be easily accessible to
- 9 the public and I think that means really being
- 10 online.
- MS. POWELL: You said Texas is
- incorporating regulations by reference?
- MS. HARAGAN: Yes.
- MS. POWELL: Have you ever had any
- problems with the incorporation of the regulation by
- 16 reference not specifying how that regulation applies
- 17 to the facility or is that pretty clear?
- MS. HARAGAN: I think Texas actually goes
- 19 to a fairly detailed level in the citations that they
- 20 put in the permits. I think that's pretty helpful.
- MS. POWELL: Thanks.
- MR. LING: Bob Morehouse.

- 1 MR. MOREHOUSE: I just want to actually
- 2 echo something Kelly said earlier. We ere talking
- 3 about the Texas program and minor new source review
- 4 permits and the incorporation of those permits by
- 5 reference. The difficulty for the public to go find
- 6 them I think it is also a difficulty for the
- 7 individual companies because we would just as soon
- 8 have those rolled into one master permit, also.
- 9 Texas has a unique problem, which is being
- 10 worked on now and that is how the language of the
- 11 Texas program by that incorporation. You also have
- 12 to certify, not only to the actual permit that's in
- 13 the minor new source review, but to the
- interpretations that were made in developing that
- 15 minor new source permit. Those representations can
- 16 be anything from the calculation methodology. It
- 17 could be an e-mail between you and the state
- 18 permitting engineer. Those are all representations
- 19 that were made during the development of the minor
- 20 new source review permit. And so you get into issues
- like we estimated the stream composition to be 50
- 22 percent toluene. Well, what's the deviation from an

- 1 estimated number? We have a lot of people spending
- 2 an inordinate amount of wasted effort on that.
- 3 That issue -- part of that could have been
- 4 solve, I think, if those permit limits, whatever, in
- 5 the minor new source review permits were put into
- 6 Title V and you just add the minor new source review
- 7 permits. That issue I know that I'm referring to is
- 8 being worked now in the state, but that is, again,
- 9 the result of some of the difficulties that we've
- 10 had. That wasn't a question, I guess?
- 11 (Laughter.)
- MR. LING: Any more for Kelly?
- 13 Steve?
- 14 MR. HAGLE: I just want to make one other
- 15 comment on the minor NSR permits and their
- 16 availability. As Steve pointed out, part of the
- 17 negotiations with EPA on the lawsuit settlement and
- the NOD was that we make those publicly available,
- and we have a requirement that a permittee gather all
- of those permits up and make them available in a
- 21 public location near the facility. So they should be
- 22 able to find those without having to go to the file

- 1 room.
- 2 Hopefully, that's being done and that's a
- 3 change after Kelly came up here to Washington, she
- 4 may or may not have been aware of. So there is a
- 5 better mechanism. However, I wouldn't presume to say
- 6 it's perfect for making those available.
- 7 MR. LING: Keri?
- MS. POWELL: I'm going to ask Steve a
- 9 question if that's okay really quickly just to
- 10 follow-up on that?
- 11 One thing that makes me nervous about
- 12 relying on the facilities to compile that collection
- is, obviously, what do we do if the facilities don't
- do it because they're not directly accountable as the
- 15 government? How about putting that in the permit
- that they're required to do it? So, if they don't,
- then we can enforce that requirement against them.
- MR. HAGLE: I'm not sure I understand what
- 19 your question is. The permit itself will list all of
- 20 the new source review permits that apply to that
- 21 reference or that are referenced by that facility's
- 22 Title V permit and our rules require them to gather

- 1 those up and put them in a public location and make
- 2 them available to the public.
- Now, if you go to that public location and
- 4 cannot find that information, then you can certainly
- 5 contact us and we will work with the company to make
- 6 sure that gets out there and we would not close the
- 7 public comment period until we've given you some
- 8 time.
- 9 MS. POWELL: Is that a state regulation
- 10 that requires that at this facility?
- MR. HAGLE: I believe that's in our Title
- 12 V rules. I can find that out for you.
- MS. POWELL: So you include that
- requirement in the Title V permits themselves?
- MR. HAGLE: It's not in the Title V permit
- itself because at the time you're looking at the
- 17 Title V permit -- I mean, you're reviewing that Title
- V permit and the requirement is, when you take the
- 19 permit to public notice, you make those permits
- 20 publicly available.
- MS. POWELL: But, obviously, you need to
- 22 have the permits available throughout the term of the

- 1 permits. If you're not including the requirements in
- 2 the permit, people have got to have a way to look at
- 3 them.
- 4 MR. HAGLE: And, at that point, you'd have
- 5 to rely on the file room. Obviously, seeing that
- 6 there's been some problems with this.
- 7 MR. LING: All right. Thank you very
- 8 much, Kelly.
- 9 Our last speaker of the day is Wayne
- 10 Penrod. While Wayne is coming up, I want to ask the
- 11 audio person to stop the tape and the transcript. He
- 12 tells me he has an announcement to make from the
- 13 hotel facilities people. It has nothing to do with
- 14 Title V.
- 15 (Discussion off the record.)
- MR. LING: Hopefully, that will not appear
- 17 on the internet.
- 18 Here's Wayne Penrod.
- MR. PENROD: Thank you for the opportunity
- 20 to speak to you today. My name is Wayne Penrod, the
- 21 Senior Manager of Environment and Production Planning
- 22 for Sunflower Electric Power Corporation.

- 1 Sunflower is a generation and transmission
- 2 electric cooperative. Our location is in western
- 3 Kansas. We're just a few miles west of Dodge. If
- 4 you're a cooperative, serves its members at
- 5 wholesale. It's a not-for-profit organization.
- 6 Several things unique about us, and I'll
- 7 try to remember to mention all of them, but if
- 8 there's anything else that you might want to know
- 9 about a coop, I can probably tell you as well. We
- 10 operate two facilities. One is a coal-fired
- 11 generator of about 360 megawatts in size. One is a
- 12 gas-fired facility and it has both steam generation
- 13 and combustion turbines. Those plants are located
- 14 about 10 miles from each other within the
- 15 southwestern part of Kansas.
- We serve 115,000 people in our service
- territory, the western 34 counties of the state and
- 18 we serve regionally interconnected electric customers
- 19 with other electric companies and provide them with
- 20 economy power and contracts from time to time as the
- 21 situation might permit. Most of my time in the last
- four years has been spent in two areas of endeavor.

- One is securing Title V permits for those
- 2 two facilities. The other is securing a PSD permit
- 3 for a new facility that is to be located or co-
- 4 located on the coal-fired plant site. So I have
- 5 unique perspective, maybe, on some of those things.
- 6 Probably I'll forget to mention what most of them
- 7 are. I may depend upon questions from you if you
- 8 would like to ask something specific about that.
- 9 Our coal-fired plant was built in 1983, so
- 10 it's 21 years old, more or less, the newest coal-
- 11 fired generation facility in the State of Kansas. We
- 12 have a PSD permit that was issued in 1979-1980 and
- 13 the most significant thing, as I work my way through
- 14 this process, was to identify, learn, try to make
- sure that it stayed consistent. The PSD permit is
- the only air permit for the facility and it is
- 17 identical in requirements to the Title V permits. So
- one of those two permits, from my perspective, from
- 19 my unique location that situation is that one of
- 20 those is extra.
- The Title V permit has only one additional
- 22 element in it than the PSD permit had. That is, we

- 1 have additional surveillance requirements on the
- 2 smaller control devices that would be installed for
- 3 coal-conveying systems, ash-handling systems and line
- 4 unloading facilities all of which are instrumental in
- 5 the process. They're rather small in comparison to
- 6 the major emission source, which is the stack that
- 7 gets the gases off the boiler.
- We have the modern control technologies
- 9 that were required by subpart D(a) of the Clean Air
- 10 Act. That is a scrubber, a high efficiency fabric
- 11 filter, low NOX burners. This was pre-SCR days, so
- the company met requirement, the 40 CFR 47(a) and
- 13 48(a) monitoring requirements and excess emissions
- 14 reporting requirements. Because we're an electric
- 15 utility and we have Part 75 requirements also, we
- 16 submit quarterly electronic data reports, which is
- 17 the emissions from all the gas monitors on the
- 18 facility. So, if it's NOX or if it's SO2, it's
- 19 reported.
- 20 We also have excess emission reporting for
- 21 carbon monoxide. We're the only utility facility in
- 22 an attainment area for CO that has a reporting

- 1 requirement for carbon monoxide. We also have excess
- 2 emissions reporting requirements for opacity.
- 3 The Title V experience, in addition to be
- 4 laborious, frankly, I'm not sure there's a good way
- 5 to express this because I'm not trying to cast doubts
- 6 or aspersion on the state agency. We filed our first
- 7 Title V draft permit in 1998. The application was
- 8 filed within a month or so of the due date or a month
- 9 or so before the time that it was due.
- 10 We turned around, and being familiar with
- all the activities that we did, we went ahead and
- 12 prepared, through a consultant, a Title V draft. The
- 13 agency, because of the uncertainty associated with
- 14 what was going on, I wouldn't be blaming the agency
- and I'm not really trying to say it was EPA's
- 16 difficulties. But, as a practical matter, that
- 17 permit was held in abeyance. There was no action
- 18 taken on the draft permit and just six months ago,
- 19 plus two days, we received our permit for the Holcomb
- 20 facility. That's the coal-fired facility. So there
- 21 was a wasted effort there. There was a waste of
- 22 money associated with some of the efforts we went

- 1 through. We think that's because of the absence of
- 2 clear understanding, perhaps, of the requirements
- 3 and, perhaps, in some ways, changing requirements
- 4 that might have come down the pike during that
- 5 intervening period.
- In the years since the Emissions Fee
- 7 program was initiated, we have spent \$635,000
- 8 without, again, trying to play games with Title V.
- 9 We have not reduces our emissions by as much as one
- 10 ton. We have always been a clean unit. We have a
- 11 clear stack. The local Region 7 folks, when they
- made their first visit to the plant not long after we
- 13 completed our compliance testing requirements, which
- were then six months to startup, came to the plant,
- noticed there was nothing coming out of the stack,
- 16 turned around and drove 400 miles back to Kansas
- 17 City, called us. Ask us why the unit was offline and
- 18 why we hadn't notified them. It's a clear stack,
- 19 modern coal-fired coal plants are going to look like
- 20 that. In our particular situation where we have the
- 21 fuel types we have in the control devices we have
- installed on them, so much of this seems to be, as I

- 1 say, an additional requirement.
- 2 We understand that the imposition of the
- 3 Title V program requires the expense of money,
- 4 requires the state permitting engineers and the other
- 5 folks associated with compliance, monitoring and
- 6 those kinds of things, to learn, frankly, as we
- 7 learned some things about our own permit as we were
- 8 working our way through this process. I've not even
- 9 called the \$635,000 emission fees and payments,
- 10 \$135,000 of that, by the way, is the proverbial check
- in the mail. They're due the first of next month.
- 12 My concern is that we, having gone through
- that, and the state permitting agency having learned
- 14 a lot about our facility and the other coal-fired
- 15 facilities, having learned that and having now
- 16 received a permit and having that permit not being
- 17 particularly laborious in the things we have to do in
- 18 order to fulfill the obligations under the permit,
- we'll be doing the same thing the next five or six
- years seeking a second permit and we don't stand to
- 21 learn much about the process nor do the state
- 22 permitting folks.

- 1 That's pretty expensive when you do the
- 2 math and try to divide by zero. It's hard to figure
- 3 out how much per ton you've saved or you've spent
- 4 rather in trying to assess the effect of the report.
- I was going to answer the question you
- 6 haven't yet asked. We really have not had any
- 7 problems with the state agency. We haven't had any
- 8 problems with EPA at Region 7. We've had frequent
- 9 conversations with them about the process we've gone
- through. We've been very upfront and forthright
- 11 about it. I have no complaints.
- My complaint is, not for the previous
- 13 seven of years, but for the next seven is that we're
- qoing to be paying again to do the same thing we've
- 15 already done and I don't expect that I would give you
- an A for that. I think that the cost for the program
- has been justified once and I'm not complaining about
- 18 it again. But I really think that to have to go
- through the continued payment in search of assured
- 20 compliance on our unit is probably not well-spent.
- 21 Probably the other things I forgot to say
- 22 -- I do have the permit here if anybody wants to see

- 1 it, 45 pages of permit. The rest is supporting
- 2 information and application data. There are six
- 3 pages that cover the main sources of our plant. The
- 4 rest of the pages cover the minor sources, which, on
- 5 a worst day, couldn't do as much as could be done by
- 6 the major source in a few minutes of an emission
- 7 episode.
- 8 The real problem with that became apparent
- 9 to me as we were working through the process and to
- 10 the agency I will give full credit because they asked
- for a certain number of monitoring episodes during
- 12 the course of the calendar year. They wanted us to
- 13 go out on a weekly basis and observe the small dust
- 14 collectors and be able to assert that over the course
- of the 52 weeks that we were not out of compliance.
- We did a good estimate of how much time it
- would take to do the things that they asked us to do
- and it would have been a half a man year per year to
- do those things. Having had that information pointed
- 20 out to them, they recognized that there wasn't
- 21 anything significant to be gained from that exercise
- 22 and rather would have us spend our dollars doing the

- 1 things at the plant that might make the difference
- 2 with the big source to be sure that we don't have any
- 3 more events there. That might otherwise be
- 4 absolutely as part of the operation. I would rather
- 5 have spent the money paving a haul road, frankly,
- 6 than I would have to go through this next six years
- of going through the paper chase, frankly, of trying
- 8 to assure that we're in compliance when we are, as a
- 9 matter of course.
- 10 I'll answer any questions you might have.
- I certainly don't have any other prepared comments or
- 12 remarks. So, if you have any questions, I'll be glad
- 13 to respond.
- MR. LING: Bob?
- MR. MOREHOUSE: Wayne, can you give me
- some sense on the \$635,000? Obviously, a huge
- 17 number, how does that break out? Is that all Title V
- or was some of that a PSD permit development?
- MR. PENROD: No, sir. That's all Title V
- 20 for two facilities, the one coal-fired and the one
- 21 gas-fired plant. That's the emission fee payments.
- 22 It has nothing to do with my time or the time the

- 1 other people spent in either assuring compliance or
- 2 helping me to develop the language in the draft
- 3 comments on the permits themselves.
- 4 MR. MOREHOUSE; That's fees only, so you'd
- 5 have to add to that all the consulting time and
- 6 developing the applications?
- 7 MR. PENROD: Yes, sir. I don't have that
- 8 information with me, but we have kept track of it
- 9 just for the record. It's substantial dollars.
- 10 MR. LING: Keri?
- 11 MS. POWELL: I was just curious about your
- 12 knowledge of other power plants in your area. How do
- 13 you think that your plant compares to other coal-
- 14 fired plants in Kansas?
- MR. PENROD: In what respect?
- MS. POWELL: You said that your plant is
- 17 successful because it's very clean and nothing came
- 18 out of the stack. I just wanted to know what your
- 19 experience was with other power plants.
- 20 MR. PENROD: I'm sorry. Let me back up.
- 21 I really didn't say that nothing was coming out of
- 22 our stack. It's a clear stack for particulate

- 1 purposes. You can't see fly ash. Of course, there's
- 2 different vintages of facilities in the state. There
- 3 are five, as I recall, of the coal-fired units that
- 4 are equipped with scrubbers. There are four of the
- 5 units equipped with fabric filters for particulate
- 6 control. I think the oldest unit I have the least
- 7 knowledge of and it's also the smallest located in
- 8 the southeastern part of the state.
- 9 As a practical matter, the plants are all
- 10 generally clean. They don't have a clear stack. If
- 11 they don't have a fabric filter, they don't have a
- 12 clear stack. They're still relatively clean.
- 13 MS. POWELL: Even when they say they have
- 14 a clear stack, it's my understanding that you might
- 15 not be able to see the particulates coming out of the
- smoke stack, but the very smallest of them are the
- most dangerous to people. You do recognize that
- there are still dangerous particulates coming out of
- 19 your smoke stack?
- 20 MR. PENROD: I recognize that over the
- 21 course of the year that our total particulate
- 22 emissions might total a hundred tons. Our efficiency

- of our fabric filter is as efficient as all but two
- of the most recently issued new source performance
- 3 standard and PSD permits that have been issued for
- 4 new plants.
- 5 MS. POWELL: I apologize. I wasn't
- 6 listening close enough at the beginning to catch the
- 7 lay of the land in Kansas.
- 8 MR. PENROD: Flat.
- 9 (Laughter.)
- 10 MS. POWELL: Approximately, what portion
- of the state are you the managing power company?
- 12 MR. PENROD: We serve -- our distribution
- cooperative is the western 34 counties, which is
- 14 about a third of the State of Kansas.
- MS. POWELL: And there are other
- 16 cooperatives that handle the rest of the state?
- 17 MR. PENROD: No. There is one municipal
- 18 utility that operates coal-fired generation and there
- are three investor-owned utilities that operate
- 20 coal-fired generation in the state.
- 21 MS. POWELL: I guess what I was wondering
- 22 was -- I mean, you were saying that part of the

- 1 reason that you didn't see much of a benefit to Title
- 2 V in helping with compliance at your facility was
- 3 that you felt that it was already very clean and
- 4 while in compliance with the requirements. Is that
- 5 what you're saying?
- 6 MR. PENROD: My chief point, I think, is
- 7 going through the preconstruction PSD review for the
- 8 plant defines the control technology that you need to
- 9 apply and it defines the monitoring requirements and
- 10 the compliance requirements in every respect. So,
- when you've gone through that process, if that
- 12 process was sufficient in the first place, then you
- 13 should have, I think, with the exception of
- 14 malfunctions and those kinds of things, you have
- achieved the best that you can achieve.
- MS. POWELL: How about other requirements
- that apply to your plant? Aren't there requirements
- 18 that apply?
- MR. PENROD: SIP requirements are much
- less complicated for a lack of a better way of saying
- 21 it than the other requirements. There's not a piece
- of our facility equipment that doesn't have a

- 1 requirement placed upon it. We have coal-handling
- 2 requirements under subpart Y. I may get the subparts
- 3 confused from time to time. The cooling tower has
- 4 Part 63 requirements, which relate to chemicals in
- 5 the water. All of those things are covered in the
- 6 PSD process.
- 7 MS. POWELL: Your PSD process include all
- 8 the SIP requirements and all the NSPS requirements
- 9 and all that?
- 10 MR. PENROD: That review includes all of
- 11 the NOX requirements. All those things are covered
- in the permit we've just gone through. One of the
- important parts, perhaps, I didn't pay enough
- 14 attention to this, we've just gone through this
- process for another unit, a companion unit at the
- same site, so those things are pretty much indelibly
- imprinted here. And so I'm persuaded that, if you've
- done that, you don't have anything much in regards to
- 19 emissions that the public ought to have undue concern
- 20 about.
- MS. POWELL: I see a lot of people have
- 22 their cards up.

- 1 MR. LING: Bernie?
- 2 MR. PAUL: How are the Title V permit fees
- 3 in the State of Kansas assessed? Is it based on a
- 4 dollar per ton basis or is it assessed on they looked
- 5 at the number of Title V sources and said we're going
- 6 to charge these type of facilities so many dollars
- 7 per year and these type of facilities so many dollars
- 8 per year? Can you share a thought if you know that?
- 9 MR. PENROD: I have some awareness of
- 10 that. First of all, there are four different classes
- of Title V permits in the state. The larger sources
- 12 like ours are Class 1. Any Class 1 sources you're
- 13 going to follow the same methodology. If you emit
- 14 more than 100 tons of one of the pollutants that are
- included within that, which is SO2 and NOX and carbon
- 16 monoxide, I think. It's a small number, so I don't
- 17 recall. But you're assessed a fee, so many dollars
- 18 per ton up to 4000 tons a year on the emissions from
- 19 that facility.
- 20 We do not touch the cap. We don't get but
- about halfway, frankly, in both NOX and SO2. But
- 22 there's other structures of the fees. It has been as

- low -- first of all, I think, if I remember
- 2 correctly, there are 19 Class 1 permits in the state.
- 3 That's a state matter. Please don't write that down
- 4 because I'd hate for the Director of Environment to
- 5 fuss at me for making a false statement. But they're
- 6 relatively few. Most of those are in the utility
- 7 sector. Some of them go beyond the 4000-ton cap in
- 8 their emissions, but most of them are relatively
- 9 small emitters.
- New facilities is the point, I think, and
- 11 new is 30 years.
- MR. LING: Shannon?
- 13 MS. BROOME: Thanks for coming today. You
- 14 said that on the issue of the observations of the
- small bags that you were looking at half a man year
- in terms of work hours. This is an issue that's my
- 17 biggest pet peeve.
- 18 MR. PENROD: Mine, too.
- 19 MS. BROOME: Having been in Indiana making
- 20 observations of absolutely nothing. It drives me
- 21 nuts. What would cost out half a man year for the
- company when they know it's not the salary. It's the

- 1 salary plus something and what level of person are
- 2 you talking about because it can't be just anybody
- 3 who could make these observations and do the
- 4 recordkeeping and all that stuff.
- 5 MR. PENROD: We have two people. One of
- 6 which is the most directly involved and makes, by
- 7 far, the largest portion of the evaluations. He is a
- 8 supervisor-level individual. He doesn't have a lot
- 9 of staff, but that's the level of person they have do
- 10 it. In fact, he at one time was the operator who was
- 11 responsible for the scrubber, showing compliance with
- the scrubber. His salary is whatever it is. It's
- probably going to be \$60,000 a year that we might
- 14 attribute to the actual act of going through all
- 15 those compliance verifications.
- But what's more important to me is that I
- would rather have him spending time looking in the
- 18 main plant baghouse.
- MS. BROOME: You're saying it's an
- 20 opportunity cost.
- 21 MR. PENROD: It's an opportunity cost.
- MS. BROOME: Which is something that's

- 1 hard to quantify and I just wanted to ask you, did
- 2 you know that the administrative law judge who just
- 3 retired from Indiana is also named Wayne Penrod?
- 4 MR. PENROD: Is he from Indianapolis?
- 5 MS. BROOME: Yes.
- 6 MR. PENROD: We've communicated a couple
- 7 of times by e-mail. We have similar roots.
- 8 MS. BROOME: I thought Wayne Penrod was
- 9 testifying. I though, oh, Wayne Penrod.
- MR. PENROD: And I knew he was from
- 11 Indiana and didn't hold it against him.
- 12 (Laughter.)
- MR. LING: Mike?
- 14 MR. WOOD: Just real quick. I'll assume
- 15 your permit was issued by the state agency?
- MR. PENROD: Yes, it was.
- MR. WOOD: You mentioned EPA had done an
- inspection. That answered that question. Was there
- any public participation in any of your permitting,
- 20 particularly, more recent permitting, either the NSR
- 21 or Title V process?
- MR. PENROD: I'll tell you -- well, let me

- answer that two ways. First of all, we don't have a
- lot of people in our neighborhood. The largest in
- 3 the western third of our counties has 30,000 people.
- 4 We go to great efforts, frankly, to invite people to
- 5 come to the plant to see the plant every spring as
- 6 science teachers are looking for class trips to take
- 7 their kids to see something that might be of interest
- 8 to them.
- 9 We get a host of people who come. We give .
- 10 tours of the plant. They see the plant. They ask
- 11 questions. Although, some of those are elementary
- 12 students and the questions may not be all that tough.
- 13 Some of them aren't. Some of them are seniors in
- 14 high school and they ask some pretty tough questions.
- 15 So it's giving us a little bit of practice.
- 16 We are in the process of going through a
- 17 PSD review on an existing unit for some improvements
- 18 we're going to make. We have gone through the Title
- 19 V process on two units and the PSD review on a new
- 20 unit. And, to an extension to the permit on the new
- 21 unit, we have not received, other than those that we
- offered at public hearing, any comments by any one

- other than the state agency. The EPA did file some
- 2 comments. The Region 7 office did file some comments
- 3 that were appropriately handled at the issuance of
- 4 what we call the Holcomb 2 plant. That was 18 months
- 5 ago.
- 6 Public interest, public distrust, maybe,
- 7 of our operation and our facility is not high.
- 8 MR. LING: John Higgins?
- 9 MR. HIGGINS: Again, I want to get your
- 10 grade.
- MR. PENROD: I give the agencies and the
- 12 process and that we learned a lot, maybe not so much
- myself, but a lot of people at our facility learned a
- lot by going through and thinking about the way the
- 15 plant operated and the compliance requirements at the
- 16 plant in a different way by going through the Title V
- 17 process. I really think the process is at worst it's
- 18 a B.
- 19 My real bad grade is reserved for what I
- see as the cost of that in the future because we're
- 21 going to pay more and we've already achieved the
- 22 benefits that have accrued from that expense. That's

- 1 my fear is that the program will be more burdensome;
- 2 that provisions, frankly, for small businesses in our
- 3 business, because we're in both of those. We're in
- 4 small businesses, but we're in the power business and
- 5 so we have those kinds of costs. That's the thing
- 6 I'm most concerned about.
- 7 I'd like to be able to control some
- 8 emissions and spend some of those dollars doing it
- 9 instead of spending them on emissions fees that
- 10 frankly don't go to reducing emissions.
- 11 MR. LING: I'm going to call on myself. I
- 12 just wanted to make sure I understood part of your
- 13 testimony. I think I understood your point that
- 14 going through Title V the only practical difference
- that that made compared to the PSD permit that you
- 16 already had was some additional monitoring
- 17 requirements on some of the coal-handling equipment.
- 18 Is that right?
- MR. PENROD: There are 18 bag filters half
- 20 the size of your office scattered throughout the
- 21 plant. Yes, that's correct.
- MR. LING: So, in terms of the internal

- 1 checks that you do for compliance with all those PSD
- 2 requirements, are those now different as a result of
- 3 Title V or are they essentially the same as a result
- 4 of those internal checks?
- 5 MR. PENROD: As a result of Title V, we
- 6 have a different person who goes by and assesses the
- 7 functionality of those particular devices. We had
- 8 people who did it before. The recordkeeping,
- 9 frankly, was not as good as it should have been, but
- 10 we've made that improvement. Yes, sir.
- 11 MR. LING: One last related question.
- 12 That's the practical difference, and maybe this is a
- 13 question for one of our lawyers rather than you.
- 14 But, in terms of the legal difference of certifying
- 15 compliance with the permit terms -- and, also, this
- is a practical difference, the reporting, how often
- you report, six month reporting. Are those different
- because of Title V or is that essentially the same as
- 19 it was under the PSD?
- 20 MR. PENROD: We didn't have -- I think
- 21 it's probably a two-part answer again. We had
- 22 current requirements, pre-Title V requirements that

- 1 report on the main stack, SOX, NOX, CO and opacity.
- 2 Those reports we filed. Those aren't going to be any
- 3 different. The due diligence things that we do now
- 4 that are sufficient for the appropriate signatures
- 5 associated with an electronic data report are no
- 6 different than it's going to be for this Title V
- 7 activity.
- 8 The other things I think we've probably
- 9 implemented the necessary changes in recordkeeping
- 10 and in records of observation I think more than
- 11 recordkeeping. We've incorporated those into the
- 12 process and so those will be a little bit different,
- but they should be sufficient for the purpose.
- I'm not an attorney. I'm a mechanical
- 15 engineer. So, if there are attorney questions, I
- 16 can't answer those.
- 17 MR. LING: Steve?
- 18 MR. HITTE: I thank you as well for
- 19 coming. I guess Michael started to get into it. I'm
- 20 still struggling with what your concern is. You say
- 21 it's the future you're concerned about and I'm not
- 22 understanding that. Are you saying that when your

- 1 Title V permit comes up for renewal you're concerned
- 2 it's going to be more onerous. Or are you just
- 3 saying that you just don't like the idea of having to
- 4 pay fees because the money could be served better
- 5 elsewhere?
- 6 MR. PENROD: The answer is both. I am
- 7 concerned about the program becoming more onerous.
- 8 Keeping in mind that the PSD review accomplishes the
- 9 task that folks who are not satisfied and, perhaps,
- 10 are really interested in Title V solving some of
- those problems, it's not necessary. So it's extra.
- Our permits are all in one place to begin with. What
- 13 I would hope to find would be a way to bifurcate, for
- lack of a better way of saying it, the fee payments
- such that those who were in compliance who continue
- in compliance who don't have continuing problems with
- 17 the technologies that are installed can, in some
- 18 fashion, get credit for good behavior.
- MR. HITTE: Just for the record, it's up
- 20 to the states how they charge fees. Have you ever
- 21 approached the state about renegotiating your fee?
- MR. PENROD: No, I have not. It only

- 1 became apparent to me when I divided the dollars by
- 2 the number of tons reduced.
- MR. HITTE: And the states can tie dollar
- 4 fees to one source according to Title V.
- 5 MR. PENROD: I imagine I'd be outnumbered
- 6 in that discussion.
- 7 (Laughter.)
- MR. PENROD: Perhaps, important here would
- 9 be the recognition that there are those sources who
- 10 are finding themselves in that very same boat. There
- 11 are Class 2 sources whose emissions are lower than
- 12 ours whose fees are not a whole lot less than ours.
- 13 Yet, if you add two or three of those guys together,
- 14 you get us. So we're supporting the program and
- we're not, by far, the largest choice in the state.
- 16 We're the smallest major source in the state. So
- 17 there's an equity question there that just somehow
- 18 keeps creeping into my thinking process.
- 19 MR. LING: Keri?
- 20 MS. POWELL: Is this our last presenter?
- 21 Do we have more?
- MR. LING: Wayne's the last one signed up

```
unless there's --
1
2
                 MR. PENROD: I feel a cold coming on.
                 (Laughter.)
3
                 MS. POWELL: I'll go easy on you.
4
                 MR. PENROD: You have been thus far.
                 MS. POWELL: Whether those inspectors went
 6
     out without anything except looking and seeing
7
      nothing coming out of your stack. Did they come
8
9
     back?
                 MR. PENROD: No, they did not.
10
                 MS. POWELL: How often do the inspectors
11
      come to inspect your facility?
12
13
                 MR. PENROD: The state agency by virtue of
14
      their own interim directions appear on a religious
15
      once-a-year basis to review the operations. Of
16
      course, we file either quarterly reports or semi-
```

20 What they developed over the course of the 21 last 20 years that the plants operate is they know 22 what the equipment is. They know what it's capable

annual reports, depending on the process, depending

on the particular requirement and so we're self-

reporting in that regard.

17

18

19

- of doing and my assessment is I'm not volunteering
- 2 this for them because I never asked them the
- 3 question, is it they spend their time where they
- 4 think they can be of more value to the constituency,
- 5 which includes me, by the way.
- 6 MS. POWELL: Have you ever been with the
- 7 inspectors when they did an inspection?
- MR. PENROD: I've been with the inspectors
- 9 one time. The EPA Region folks, as a practical
- 10 matter, probably come out every three years. They'll
- 11 come with the state agency. Sometimes it's a
- 12 training exercise. Sometimes the folks are just
- trying to get acquainted with each other to see that
- they do the same things or they think about them in
- much the same way. We've never had a question.
- 16 We've never had a problem.
- MS. POWELL: I'm sorry. You're describing
- 18 your state inspectors come once a year and U.S. EPA
- 19 comes once every three years, so when you are on an
- 20 inspection was that a U.S. EPA inspection or a state
- 21 inspection?
- MR. PENROD: The one particular inspection

- 1 I was on was just a state inspection.
- 2 MS. POWELL: Can you tell me what happened
- 3 at that inspection?
- 4 MR. PENROD: They asked to see our
- 5 records. Those are very specific as they are laid
- 6 out in the regulations. You take them, show them the
- 7 records. They ask to see the relative accuracy
- 8 reports and the gas monitors and the audits on the
- 9 opacity monitor. They look through those, even
- 10 though we file those on a quarterly basis. They come
- 11 to the site to verify more than anything else that I
- think that they're there. They looked at them. They
- 13 looked at the appropriate pages, which are, frankly,
- 14 rather thick. We do a good job of reporting that we
- 15 provide a lot of information. I don't know that it's
- 16 easily assimilated, but we try.
- 17 They look at the facility. They observe
- 18 the stack. They observe, in the case of the dust
- 19 collectors, they'll drive around and they'll see
- 20 anything as a practical matter. Sometimes, by the
- 21 way, the coal-handling system is operating when
- they're there. Sometimes it's not.

- MS. POWELL: Do you have continuous
- 2 monitors on your stack?
- MR. PENROD: Yes. That's a requirement of
- 4 subpart A.
- 5 MS. POWELL: They're SIMS or COMS?
- 6 MR. PENROD: SIMS. We have COMS, too, for
- 7 opacity.
- 8 MS. POWELL: Just to clarify something,
- 9 you said in the past your recordkeeping might not
- 10 have been as good as you would have wanted it. Has
- it gotten better, your recordkeeping?
- MR. PENROD: Our recordkeeping, as it
- relates to the 18 discrete baghouses that are located
- in the coal-handling system and the ash-handling
- 15 system and the lime-handling system, the main stack,
- we would have been in trouble long ago if we weren't
- 17 doing that correctly.
- 18 MS. POWELL: Just a final thing. You
- didn't have to do any kind of annual compliance
- 20 certification prior to Title V. Right?
- 21 MR. PENROD: We do a certification with
- 22 the filing of each electronic data report. We did

- 1 with the Part 60 reports prior to that as well. That
- 2 did not relate to the 18 coal-handling dust
- 3 collectors.
- 4 MS. POWELL: So this is the first time.
- 5 Have you actually had to file a 105 compliance
- 6 certification yet?
- 7 MR. PENROD: June 23rd was the end of the
- 8 first six months and so I have 28 days left.
- 9 MS. POWELL: You have to file a
- 10 certification every six months?
- 11 MR. PENROD: Yes.
- MS. POWELL: I'm assuming you're not
- 13 planning on certifying non-compliance of anything.
- MR. PENROD: No.
- MS. POWELL: Do you have any evidence of
- 16 possible non-compliance?
- MR. PENROD: I have no evidence of any
- 18 non-compliance. I have a due diligence process that
- 19 I have to go through for the second quarter which,
- frankly, would go through the end of June for my
- 21 electronic data report and have computerized
- 22 recordkeeping for all of the maintenance activities

- 1 that are done on the control devices and with the
- 2 monitoring devices. And so it frankly becomes a
- 3 check, those locations, reading the reports, which I
- 4 don't wait six months to do, and then the
- 5 certification.
- In fact, I think I misspoke. We only have
- 7 the annual certification, but we have the semi-annual
- 8 reporting. The plant manager for that facility would
- 9 like to see that due diligence statement by me before
- 10 he files the semi-annual report.
- MS. POWELL: Just a last question. Does
- 12 your facility undertake any monitoring that isn't
- 13 specified in the Title V permit?
- MR. PENROD: Certainly.
- MS. POWELL: I'm sorry. This is one more
- 16 question. When you're certifying compliance, do you
- 17 take into account evidence for that monitoring as
- well as your Title V monitoring?
- 19 MR. PENROD: Some of the things that you
- 20 speak may be individual actions that are undertaken
- 21 by a shift supervisor, by a maintenance mechanic, by
- 22 an operator who observes a wisp of coal dust out one

- of the little dust collectors. He write that work
- 2 request. The work request goes through the system as
- 3 is appropriately prioritized and taken care of. It's
- 4 not an expedience of the opacity standard. So we do
- 5 things that are reported in the fashion I think you
- 6 just described. I'm aware of all of those, but only
- 7 if I go through every maintenance record and I do not
- 8 go through every maintenance record.
- 9 MS. POWELL: Is it okay if I ask another
- 10 question? I'm sorry. Nobody else has their card up.
- 11 So you're the responsible official that signs?
- 12 MR. PENROD: No, I'm not. I do the due
- diligence for the responsible official. I'm the
- designated representative for the EDRs, but I'm not
- the responsible official because I have no operating
- 16 responsibilities for the plant.
- MS. POWELL: Who is it that signs your
- 18 compliance?
- MR. PENROD: The plant manager.
- MS. POWELL: You're doing a due diligence
- 21 for him?
- MR. PENROD: Yes.

- 1 MS. POWELL: So he's relying on you to
- give him good evidence and you say you don't review
- 3 all the reports?
- 4 MR. PENROD: I don't review all the
- 5 maintenance records for all of the equipment as a
- 6 normal process.
- 7 MS. POWELL: But you're saying that some
- 8 of those maintenance reports might have an
- 9 observation or evidence of a problem?
- MR. PENROD: None of those will have an
- observation of a problem. We do things before we
- 12 have to. Just as an example, if I can use this one.
- 13 As I say, we have a clear stack, no particulate
- 14 matter can be observed in the stack at exit. I went
- through the plant for another culture class, frankly,
- on Wednesday. I observed what I imagine would be a
- 17 percent or two opacity at the stack exit. I asked
- 18 the plant manager if there was something that was
- 19 happening with the fabric filter. He looks up. No.
- 20 They investigated. We don't know whether we've
- 21 discovered anything or not, but we're looking for the
- 22 source of 1 percent. It's not a compliance matter

- 1 and I'm not going to report it.
- MS. POWELL: Thank you.
- 3 MR. LING: Any more questions for Mr.
- 4 Penrod?
- 5 (No response.)
- 6 MR. LING: Thank you very much.
- 7 MR. PENROD: Thank you.
- 8 MR. LING: This concludes the list of
- 9 speakers today. So I appreciate all the speakers if
- any of them are still here who came and who testified
- and who answered all our questions patiently.
- Before we formerly adjourned, I just
- wanted to say a couple of things to the Taskforce and
- 14 also give the Taskforce a chance to say anything they
- 15 want to say in conclusion.
- 16 First of all, I would like have a call at
- some point very soon after this meeting to, number 1,
- discuss how the people thought the running of the
- 19 meeting went and what adjustments we need to make for
- 20 the Chicago meeting. I also want to discuss the
- 21 logistic of planning out the Chicago meeting and
- 22 subsequent meetings and how the Taskforce wants to

- 1 operate in between meetings and things like a lot of
- 2 the issues that have come up today about receiving
- 3 testimony, summaries and all that kind of stuff. I
- 4 don't want to do that today, but I think we need to
- 5 set a call up about that very soon.
- What I do want to do today, though, is
- 7 check the date for Chicago. It's tentatively
- 8 scheduled for September 14th. I just want to make
- 9 sure. If anybody has a current conflict with that
- 10 date, let me know.
- 11 Steve?
- MR. HITTE: Recognizing that we've already
- 13 signed a contract and there will be substantial
- 14 penalties if we change, September 14th is, I think, a
- 15 Tuesday.
- MR. LING: If anyone has a conflict, just
- 17 let me know before you hit the exits. I do see a
- 18 couple of cards up.
- 19 Shelley?
- 20 MS. KADERLY: I wanted to thank all the
- 21 presenters today, again. I think we got a lot of
- 22 valuable information today. One of the things that

- 1 we talked about on our call just a few days ago was
- 2 if there were any pieces of information that the
- 3 Taskforce identified that maybe EPA could provide or
- 4 share it with the Taskforce to help us do our duties
- 5 here. One of the things I think would be helpful is
- 6 if EPA gave us an overview of what Title V requires
- 7 for the minimum public participation requirements.
- 8 Some of the difficulties that we heard
- 9 today, I suspect, might be more specific to
- 10 particular agencies rather than the underlying Title
- 11 V program requirement. So I'd like to get some
- 12 clarification on that, if we could.
- 13 Also, I wanted to let you know that with
- me and I'll leave it with whoever wants to accept it,
- I brought a recent survey that the State of New
- 16 Mexico did on what the Title V fees are for each of
- 17 the states and some other information that the State
- of Oklahoma compiled recently as well that might be
- 19 of use to the committee.
- MR. LING: Bernie?
- 21 MR. PAUL: When I look at the name of this
- 22 Taskforce, the Title V Performance Taskforce, it lead

- 1 me to wonder how are we going to measure the
- 2 performance of the Taskforce and maybe this comes
- 3 from being ingrained in corporate culture for 14
- 4 years now, you can't do anything about performance
- 5 unless you have some metrics about how well things
- 6 are.
- 7 Recognizing that you cannot measure
- 8 everything, I'd like when we have our next call, and
- 9 I wanted to raise this today so people would start
- thinking about it, what are some quantifiable
- 11 measurements we might be able to use as we go through
- 12 this process. And, if it would help, as we have our
- 13 next round of hearing, if we could suggest particular
- 14 measures that people could bring to us about their
- 15 views of the program. That would give us some data
- to work with. I'm one of these people that likes
- data, but I understand that not everything can be
- 18 quantified, nor needs to be quantified, but I think
- 19 it helps sometimes to put a context around stuff.
- 20 MR. HIGGINS: Just for the record, did
- 21 everybody get the minutes of our last call? We
- 22 somewhat got into that. I know you weren't in on the

- 1 call.
- Bernie, I'd like to say we weigh our
- 3 permits and the heavier they are the higher score we
- 4 get. Remember, Steve Martin once suggested that the
- 5 best way to assess the quality of art is how it
- 6 smelled and how much it weighed, so that would be
- 7 fine with me.
- 8 MR. LING: Steve?
- 9 MR. HITTE: In the spirit of your
- 10 question, Michael, about having a call, I agree. We
- 11 probably in a couple or three weeks should just have
- 12 a call. One thing that's running through my mind is,
- 13 okay, if we, the Taskforce, are suppose to digest
- 14 what we've heard, I'm not quite sure what each of us
- 15 heard in the sense of what we need to act on. So I
- 16 would propose that we need to talk about that and I
- do know that somebody asked me this at the break
- 18 regarding the availability of all this stuff here.
- 19 In less than two weeks, Graham will have
- 20 notes, key points that he picked up from today's
- 21 meeting that will be made available and, in about the
- 22 same amount of time the recorder who did the verbatim

- 1 will be available. And then, regarding the digital
- 2 audio that we did, that, in theory, will be available
- 3 tonight but it's going to take us a few days to put
- 4 it on the website and what we will probably do is we
- 5 noted the timeframes that each person spoke, so we
- 6 will have this digital, whatever the right word is,
- 7 broken up into 30-minute segments.
- 8 You'll know the first hour Mike Ling
- 9 spoke. So the first two 30-minutes will be Mike.
- 10 The next hour will be John Paul, et cetera, et
- 11 cetera. That should be available, as I say,
- imminently. So, for those of you who really want to
- dive into rehearing what we heard and what it is we
- think we need to act upon, at least you'll have
- materials outside of any notes you may have taken
- 16 today.
- MR. LING: Is that another one from you,
- 18 Bernie? Or is that left over?
- 19 (No response.)
- MR. LING: One thing I would suggest is,
- 21 why don't we go ahead and look at candidate dates for
- the call. Let's say two weeks from now.

- 1 Oh, you're right. Okay. The week
- 2 following the July 4th holiday, July 12th.
- 3 MR. PAUL: I know I will be on vacation
- 4 that week, but we can't let the R&R needs of one
- 5 lonely person interfere with the plans of everyone
- 6 else.
- 7 MR. LING: We scheduled the last one and
- 8 you couldn't come.
- 9 MR. PAUL: It's a plot.
- 10 MR. HITTE: I think we do have to
- 11 recognize we're not always going to get everyone, but
- 12 it's nice to know if there are major things that half
- the people can come to the week of the 12th besides
- 14 vacation for Mr. Bernie.
- 15 (No response.)
- MR. HITTE: The day of or the week of?
- MS. KADERLY: I was going to suggest,
- 18 typically, Mondays and Fridays are hard to get people
- 19 together. If at all possible, Tuesdays through
- 20 Thursdays might be best.
- MR. LING: Probably the 13th or 15th, so
- 22 try to keep relatively flexible on those days until

- 1 we can get something locked in, which we'll try to do
- very soon after we get back.
- MR. HITTE: And it will always be 1:00
- 4 o'clock on because of the West Coast folks.
- 5 MR. LING: Any parting thoughts?
- 6 MR. HIGGINS: One suggestion for setting
- 7 up calls, you might use -- pick a day and schedule
- 8 another couple or three months and then people can
- 9 adjust their schedule if they need to.
- 10 MR. HITTE: In that spirit, do you think
- we should just set up a monthly call and if we need
- 12 it we have it? Is that the best way, starting in
- July and another one in August, et cetera?
- 14 MR. LING: Okay. Thank you very much to
- the Taskforce for participating. I know it was a
- long day, but I thought it was a very good session.
- 17 Thanks to everybody in the audience who participated
- 18 and spoke as well.
- 19 With that, have a good trip back everyone.
- 20 (Whereupon, at 4:45 p.m., the above-
- 21 entitled meeting was concluded.)